

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

(Established by State Act No. 30 of 2008)

Kukatpally, Hyderabad, Telangana (India).

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R22) FOR B.TECH REGULAR STUDENTS WITH EFFECT FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-23

1.0 Under-Graduate Degree Programme in Engineering & Technology (UGP in E&T)

Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad (JNTUH) offers a 4-year (8 semesters) **Bachelor of Technology** (B.Tech.) degree programme, under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) at its non-autonomous constituent and affiliated colleges with effect from the academic year **2022-23**.

2.0 Eligibility for Admission

- 2.1 Admission to the undergraduate(UG) programme shall be made either on the basis of the merit rank obtained by the qualified student in entrance test conducted by the Telangana State Government (EAMCET) or the University or on the basis of any other order of merit approved by the University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the government from time to time.
- 2.2 The medium of instructions for the entire undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology will be **English** only.

3.0 B.Tech. Programme Structure

- 3.1 A student after securing admission shall complete the B.Tech. programme in a minimum period of **four** academic years (8 semesters), and a maximum period of **eight** academic years (16 semesters) starting from the date of commencement of first year first semester, failing which student shall forfeit seat in B.Tech course. Each student shall secure 160 credits (with CGPA ≥ 5) required for the completion of the undergraduate programme and award of the B.Tech. degree.
- **3.2** UGC/ AICTE specified definitions/ descriptions are adopted appropriately for various terms and abbreviations used in these academic regulations/ norms, which are listed below.

3.2.1 Semester Scheme

Each undergraduate programme is of 4 academic years (8 semesters) with the academic year divided into two semesters of 22 weeks (\geq 90 instructional days) each and in each

semester - 'Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)' and 'Semester End Examination (SEE)' under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Credit Based Semester System (CBSS) indicated by UGC, and curriculum/course structure suggested by AICTE are followed.

3.2.2 Credit Courses

All subjects/ courses are to be registered by the student in a semester to earn credits which shall be assigned to each subject/ course in an L: T: P: C (lecture periods: tutorial periods: practical periods: credits) structure based on the following general pattern.

- One credit for one hour/ week/ semester for Theory/ Lecture (L) courses or Tutorials.
- One credit for two hours/ week/ semester for Laboratory/ Practical (P) courses.

Courses like Environmental Science, Constitution of India, Intellectual Property Rights, and Gender Sensitization Lab are mandatory courses. These courses will not carry any credits.

3.2.3 Subject Course Classification

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in E&T (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows. The University has followed almost all the guidelines issued by AICTE/UGC.

| S. No. | Broad Course Classification | Course Group/ Category | Course Description |
|--------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | | BS – Basic Sciences | Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry subjects |
| 2 | Foundation Courses | ES - Engineering Sciences | Includes Fundamental Engineering Subjects |
| 3 | (FnC) | HS – Humanities and Social Sciences | Includes subjects related to Humanities, Social Sciences and Management |
| 4 | Core Courses (CoC) | PC – Professional Core | Includes core subjects related to the parent discipline/ department/ branch of Engineering. |
| 5 | Elective | PE – Professional Electives | Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline/ department/ branch of Engineering. |
| 6 | Courses (E&C) | OE – Open Electives | Elective subjects which include inter- disciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline/ department/ branch of Engineering. |
| 7 | | Project Work | B.Tech. Project or UG Project or UG Major Project or Project Stage I & II |
| 8 | Core Courses | Industry Training/ Internship/ Industry Oriented Mini- | Industry Training/ Internship/ Industry Oriented Mini-Project/ Mini-Project/ Skill Development Courses |

| | | project/ Mini- Project/ Skill Development Courses | |
|----|---------------------------|---|---|
| 9 | | Seminar | Seminar/ Colloquium based on core contents related to parent discipline/ department/ branch of Engineering. |
| 10 | Minor Courses | - | 1 or 2 Credit Courses (subset of HS) |
| 11 | Mandatory Courses (MC) | - | Mandatory Courses (non-credit) |

4.0 Course Registration

- 4.1 A 'faculty advisor or counselor' shall be assigned to a group of 20 students, who will advise the students about the undergraduate programme, its course structure and curriculum, choice/option for subjects/ courses, based on their competence, progress, pre-requisites and interest.
- 4.2 The academic section of the college invites 'registration forms' from students before the beginning of the semester through 'on-line registration', ensuring 'date and time stamping'. The online registration requests for any 'current semester' shall be completed before the commencement of SEEs (Semester End Examinations) of the 'preceding semester'.
- 4.3 A student can apply for **on-line** registration, **only after** obtaining the 'written **approval**' from faculty advisor/counselor, which should be submitted to the college academic section through the Head of the Department. A copy of it shall be retained with the Head of the Department, Faculty Advisor/ Counselor and the student.
- A student may be permitted to register for all the subjects/ courses in a semester as specified in the course structure with maximum additional subject(s)/course(s) limited to 6 Credits (any 2 elective subjects), based on **progress** and SGPA/ CGPA, and completion of the '**pre-requisites**' as indicated for various subjects/ courses, in the department course structure and syllabus contents.
- 4.5 Choice for 'additional subjects/courses', not more than any 2 elective subjects in any Semester, must be clearly indicated, which needs the specific approval and signature of the Faculty Advisor/Mentor/HOD.
- 4.6 If the student submits ambiguous choices or multiple options or erroneous entries during **online** registration for the subject(s) / course(s) under a given/ specified course group/ category as listed in the course structure, only the first mentioned subject/ course in that category will be taken into consideration.
- 4.7 Subject/ course options exercised through **on-line** registration are final and **cannot** be changed or inter-changed; further, alternate choices also will not be considered. However, if the subject/ course that has already been listed for registration by the Head of the Department in a semester could not be offered due to any inevitable or unexpected reasons, then the student shall be allowed to have alternate choice either for

- a new subject (subject to offering of such a subject), or for another existing subject (subject to availability of seats). Such alternate arrangements will be made by the Head of the Department, with due notification and time-framed schedule, within **a week** after the commencement of class-work for that semester.
- 4.8 Dropping of subjects/ courses may be permitted, only after obtaining prior approval from the faculty advisor/ counselor 'within a period of 15 days' from the beginning of the current semester.
- 4.9 Open Electives: The students have to choose three Open Electives (OE-I, II & III) from the list of Open Electives given by other departments. However, the student can opt for an Open Elective subject offered by his own (parent) department, if the student has not registered and not studied that subject under any category (Professional Core, Professional Electives, Mandatory Courses etc.) offered by parent department in any semester. Open Elective subjects already studied should not repeat/should not match with any category (Professional Core, Professional Electives, Mandatory Courses etc.) of subjects even in the forthcoming semesters.
- **4.10 Professional Electives**: The students have to choose six Professional Electives (PE-I to VI) from the list of professional electives given.

5.0 Subjects/ courses to be offered

- 5.1 A subject/ course may be offered to the students, **only if** a minimum of 15 students opt for it.
- 5.2 More than **one faculty member** may offer the **same subject** (lab/ practical may be included with the corresponding theory subject in the same semester) in any semester. However, selection of choice for students will be based on 'first come first serve basis and CGPA criterion' (i.e. the first focus shall be on early **on-line entry** from the student for registration in that semester, and the second focus, if needed, will be on CGPA of the student).
- 5.3 If more entries for registration of a subject come into picture, then the Head of the Department concerned shall decide, whether or not to offer such a subject/ course for two (or multiple) sections.
- 5.4 In case of options coming from students of other departments/ branches/ disciplines (not considering open electives), first priority shall be given to the student of the 'parent department'.

6.0 Attendance requirements:

A student shall be eligible to appear for the semester end examinations, if the student acquires a minimum of 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects/ courses (including attendance in mandatory courses like Environmental Science, Constitution of India, Intellectual Property Rights, and Gender Sensitization Lab) for that semester.

Two periods of attendance for each theory subject shall be considered, if the student

appears for the mid-term examination of that subject. This attendance should also be included in the attendance uploaded every fortnight in the University Website.

- 6.2 Shortage of attendance in aggregate upto 10% (65% and above, and below 75%) in each semester may be condoned by the college academic committee on genuine and valid grounds, based on the student's representation with supporting evidence.
- **6.3** A stipulated fee shall be payable for condoning of shortage of attendance.
- 6.4 Shortage of attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in **NO** case be condoned.
- 6.5 Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examinations of that semester. They get detained and their registration for that semester shall stand cancelled, including all academic credentials (internal marks etc.) of that semester. They will not be promoted to the next semester. They may seek re-registration for all those subjects registered in that semester in which the student is detained, by seeking re-admission into that semester as and when offered; if there are any professional electives and/ or open electives, the same may also be re-registered if offered. However, if those electives are not offered in later semesters, then alternate electives may be chosen from the same set of elective subjects offered under that category.
- 6.6 A student fulfilling the attendance requirement in the present semester shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

7.0 Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied, in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in Item No. 6.

- A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course, if student secures not less than 35% (14 marks out of 40 marks) in the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE), not less than 35% (21 marks out of 60 marks) in the semester end examinations (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100 marks) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together; in terms of letter grades, this implies securing 'C' grade or above in that subject/ course.
- 7.2 A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to Real-time Research Project (or) Field Based Research Project (or) Industry Oriented Mini Project (or) Internship (or) Seminar, if the student secures not less than 40% marks (i.e. 40 out of 100 allotted marks) in each of them. The student is deemed to have failed, if he (i) does not submit a report on Industry Oriented Mini Project/Internship, or (ii) not make a presentation of the same before the evaluation committee as per schedule, or (iii) secures less than 40% marks in Real-time Research Project (or) Field Based Research Project (or) Industry Oriented Mini Project (or) Internship evaluations.

A student may reappear once for each of the above evaluations, when they are scheduled again; if the student fails in such 'one reappearance' evaluation also, the student has to reappear for the same in the next subsequent semester, as and when it is scheduled.

7.3 Promotion Rules

| S. No. | Promotion | Conditions to be fulfilled |
|--------|--|---|
| 1 | First year first semester to first year second semester | Regular course of study of first year first semester. |
| 2 | First year second semester to Second year first semester | (i) Regular course of study of first year second semester. |
| | | (ii) Must have secured at least 20 credits out of 40 credits i.e., 50% credits up to first year second semester from all the relevant regular and supplementary examinations, whether the student takes those examinations or not. |
| 3. | Second year first semester to Second year second semester | Regular course of study of second year first semester. |
| 4 | Second year second semester to Third year first semester | (i) Regular course of study of second year second semester. |
| | | (ii) Must have secured at least 48 credits out of 80 credits i.e., 60% credits up to second year second semester from all the relevant regular and supplementary examinations, whether the student takes those examinations or not. |
| 5 | Third year first semester to Third year second semester | Regular course of study of third year first semester. |
| 6 | Third year second semester to Fourth year first semester | (i) Regular course of study of third year second semester. |
| | | (ii) Must have secured at least 72 credits out of 120 credits i.e., 60% credits up to third year second semester from all the relevant regular and supplementary examinations, whether the student takes those examinations or not. |
| 7 | Fourth year first semester to Fourth year second semester | Regular course of study of fourth year first semester. |

- 7.4 A student (i) shall register for all courses/subjects covering 160 credits as specified and listed in the course structure, (ii) fulfills all the attendance and academic requirements for 160 credits, (iii) earn all 160 credits by securing SGPA ≥ 5.0 (in each semester), and CGPA ≥ 5 (at the end of 8 semesters), (iv) passes all the mandatory courses, to successfully complete the undergraduate programme. The performance of the student in these 160 credits shall be considered for the calculation of the final CGPA (at the end of undergraduate programme), and shall be indicated in the grade card / marks memo of IV-year II semester.
- 7.5 If a student registers for 'extra subjects' (in the parent department or other departments/branches of Engg.) other than those listed subjects totaling to 160 credits as specified in the course structure of his department, the performances in those 'extra subjects' (although evaluated and graded using the same procedure as that of the required 160 credits) will not be considered while calculating the SGPA and CGPA. For such 'extra subjects' registered, percentage of marks and letter grade alone will be indicated in the grade card / marks memo as a performance measure, subject to completion of the attendance and academic requirements as stated in regulations Items 6 and 7.1 7.4 above.
- A student eligible to appear in the semester end examination for any subject/ course, but absent from it or failed (thereby failing to secure 'C' grade or above) may reappear for that subject/ course in the supplementary examination as and when conducted. In such cases, internal marks (CIE) assessed earlier for that subject/ course will be carried over, and added to the marks to be obtained in the SEE supplementary examination for evaluating performance in that subject.
- 7.7 A student detained in a semester due to shortage of attendance may be re-admitted in the same semester in the next academic year for fulfillment of academic requirements. The academic regulations under which a student has been re-admitted shall be applicable. Further, no grade allotments or SGPA/ CGPA calculations will be done for the entire semester in which the student has been detained.
- 7.8 A student detained due to lack of credits, shall be promoted to the next academic year only after acquiring the required number of academic credits. The academic regulations under which the student has been readmitted shall be applicable to him.

8.0 Evaluation - Distribution and Weightage of Marks

- 8.1 The performance of a student in every subject/course (including practicals and Project Stage I & II) will be evaluated for 100 marks each, with 40 marks allotted for CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and 60 marks for SEE (Semester End-Examination).
- 8.2 In CIE, for theory subjects, during a semester, there shall be two mid-term examinations. Each Mid-Term examination consists of two parts i) Part A for 10 marks, ii) Part B for 20 marks with a total duration of 2 hours as follows:
 - 1. Mid Term Examination for 30 marks:
 - a. Part A: Objective/quiz paper for 10 marks.
 - b. Part B: Descriptive paper for 20 marks.

The objective/quiz paper is set with multiple choice, fill-in the blanks and match the following type of questions for a total of 10 marks. The descriptive paper shall contain 6 full questions out of which, the student has to answer 4 questions, each carrying 5 marks. The **average of the two Mid Term Examinations** shall be taken as the final marks for Mid Term Examination (for 30 marks).

The remaining 10 marks of Continuous Internal Evaluation are distributed as:

- 2. Assignment for 5 marks. (Average of 2 Assignments each for 5 marks)
- 3. Subject Viva-Voce/PPT/Poster Presentation/ Case Study on a topic in the concerned subject for 5 marks.

While the first mid-term examination shall be conducted on 50% of the syllabus, the second mid-term examination shall be conducted on the remaining 50% of the syllabus.

Five (5) marks are allocated for assignments (as specified by the subject teacher concerned). The first assignment should be submitted before the conduct of the first mid-term examination, and the second assignment should be submitted before the conduct of the second mid-term examination. The average of the two assignments shall be taken as the final marks for assignment (for 5 marks).

Subject Viva-Voce/PPT/Poster Presentation/ Case Study on a topic in the subject concerned for 5 marks before II Mid-Term Examination.

• The Student, in each subject, shall have to earn 35% of marks (i.e. 14 marks out of 40 marks) in CIE, 35% of marks (i.e. 21 marks out of 60) in SEE and Over all 40% of marks (i.e. 40 marks out of 100 marks) both CIE and SEE marks put together.

The student is eligible to write Semester End Examination of the concerned subject, if the student scores \geq 35% (14 marks) of 40 Continuous Internal Examination (CIE) marks.

In case, the student appears for Semester End Examination (SEE) of the concerned subject but not scored minimum 35% of CIE marks (14 marks out of 40 internal marks), his performance in that subject in SEE shall stand cancelled inspite of appearing the SEE.

There is NO Computer Based Test (CBT) for R22 regulations.

The details of the end semester question paper pattern are as follows:

- **8.2.1** The semester end examinations (SEE), for theory subjects, will be conducted for 60 marks consisting of two parts viz. i) **Part-A** for 10 marks, ii) **Part-B** for 50 marks.
 - Part-A is a compulsory question which consists of ten sub-questions from all units carrying equal marks.
 - Part-B consists of five questions (numbered from 2 to 6) carrying 10 marks each. Each of these questions is from each unit and may contain sub-questions. For each question there will be an "either" "or" choice, which means that there will be two questions from each unit and the student should answer either of the two questions.

- The duration of Semester End Examination is 3 hours.
- **8.2.2** For the subject, **Computer Aided Engineering Graphics**, the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examinations (SEE) evaluation pattern is same as for other theory subjects.
- **8.3** For practical subjects there shall be a Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) during the semester for 40 marks and 60 marks for semester end examination. Out of the 40 marks for internal evaluation:
 - 1. A write-up on day-to-day experiment in the laboratory (in terms of aim, components/procedure, expected outcome) which shall be evaluated for 10 marks
 - 2. **10 marks for viva-voce** (or) tutorial (or) case study (or) application (or) poster presentation of the course concerned.
 - 3. Internal practical examination conducted by the laboratory teacher concerned shall be evaluated for 10 marks.
 - 4. The remaining 10 marks are for Laboratory Report/Project and Presentation, which consists of the Design (or) Software / Hardware Model Presentation (or) App Development (or) Prototype Presentation submission which shall be evaluated after completion of laboratory course and before semester end practical examination.

The Semester End Examination shall be conducted with an external examiner and the laboratory teacher. The external examiner shall be appointed from the cluster / other colleges which will be decided by the examination branch of the University.

In the Semester End Examination held for 3 hours, total 60 marks are divided and allocated as shown below:

- 1. 10 marks for write-up
- 2. 15 for experiment/program
- 3. 15 for evaluation of results
- 4. 10 marks for presentation on another experiment/program in the same laboratory course and
- 5. 10 marks for viva-voce on concerned laboratory course.
- The Student, in each subject, shall have to earn 35% of marks (i.e. 14 marks out of 40 marks) in CIE, 35% of marks (i.e. 21 marks out of 60) in SEE and Over all 40% of marks (i.e. 40 marks out of 100 marks) both CIE and SEE marks put together.

The student is eligible to write Semester End Examination of the concerned subject, if the student scores $\geq 35\%$ (14 marks) of 40 Continuous Internal Examination (CIE) marks

In case, the student appears for Semester End Examination (SEE) of the concerned subject but not scored minimum 35% of CIE marks (14 marks out of 40 internal marks), his performance in that subject in SEE shall stand cancelled inspite of appearing the SEE.

8.4 The evaluation of courses having ONLY internal marks in I Year I Semester and II Year II Semester is as follows:

1. I Year I Semester course (ex., Elements of CE/ME/EEE/ECE/CSE etc): The internal evaluation is for 50 marks and it shall take place during I Mid-Term examination and II Mid-Term examination. The average marks of two Mid-Term examinations is the final for 50 marks. Student shall have to earn 40%, i.e 20 marks out of 50 marks from average of the two examinations. There shall be NO external evaluation. The student is deemed to have failed, if he (i) is absent as per schedule, or (ii) secures less than 40% marks in this course.

For CSE/IT and allied branches the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) will be for 50 marks. Each Mid-Term examination consists of two parts i) Part – A for 20 marks, ii) Part – B for 20 marks with a total duration of 2 hours.

Part A: Objective/quiz paper is set with multiple choice, fill-in the blanks and match the following type of questions for a total of 20 marks. **Part B:** Descriptive paper shall contain 6 full questions out of which, the student has to answer 4 questions, each carrying 5 marks.

The remaining 10 marks of Continuous Internal Evaluation are for Assignment (5 marks) and Subject Viva-Voce/PPT/Poster Presentation/ Case Study (5 marks) and the evaluation pattern will remain same as for other theory subjects.

For all other branches, the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) will be for 50 marks. Out of the 50 marks for internal evaluation:

- a) A write-up on day-to-day experiment in the laboratory (in terms of aim, components/procedure, expected outcome) which shall be evaluated for 10 marks
- b) 10 marks for viva-voce (or) tutorial (or) case study (or) application (or) poster presentation of the course concerned.
- c) Internal practical examination conducted by the laboratory teacher concerned shall be evaluated for 15 marks.
- d) The remaining 15 marks are for Laboratory Report/Project and Presentation, which consists of the Design (or) Software / Hardware Model Presentation (or) App Development (or) Prototype Presentation submission which shall be evaluated after completion of laboratory course and before semester end practical examination.
- 2. II Year II Semester *Real-Time (or) Field-based Research Project* course: The internal evaluation is for 50 marks and it shall take place during I Mid-Term examination and II Mid-Term examination. The average marks of two Mid-Term examinations is the final for 50 marks. Student shall have to earn 40%, i.e 20 marks out of 50 marks from average of the two examinations. There shall be NO external evaluation. The student is deemed to have failed, if he (i) does not submit a report on the Project, or (ii) does not make a presentation of the same before the internal committee as per schedule, or (ii) secures less than 40% marks in this course.
- 8.5 There shall be an Industry training (or) Internship (or) Industry oriented Mini-project (or) Skill Development Courses (or) Paper presentation in reputed journal (or) Industry

Oriented Mini Project in collaboration with an industry of their specialization. Students shall register for this immediately after II-Year II Semester Examinations and pursue it during summer vacation/semester break & during III Year without effecting regular course work. Internship at reputed organization (or) Skill development courses (or) Paper presentation in reputed journal (or) Industry Oriented Mini Project shall be submitted in a report form and presented before the committee in III-year II semester before end semester examination. It shall be evaluated for 100 external marks. The committee consists of an External Examiner, Head of the Department, Supervisor of the Industry Oriented Mini Project (or) Internship etc, Internal Supervisor and a Senior Faculty Member of the Department. There shall be **NO internal marks** for Industry Training (or) Internship (or) Mini-Project (or) Skill Development Courses (or) Paper Presentation in reputed journal (or) Industry Oriented Mini Project.

- 8.6 The UG project shall be initiated at the end of the IV Year I Semester and the duration of the project work is one semester. The student must present Project Stage I during IV Year I Semester before II Mid examinations, in consultation with his Supervisor, the title, objective and plan of action of his Project work to the departmental committee for approval before commencement of IV Year II Semester. Only after obtaining the approval of the departmental committee, the student can start his project work.
- 8.7 UG project work shall be carried out in two stages: Project Stage I for approval of project before Mid-II examinations in IV Year I Semester and Project Stage II during IV Year II Semester. Student has to submit project work report at the end of IV Year II Semester. The project shall be evaluated for 100 marks before commencement of SEE Theory examinations.
- 8.8 For Project Stage I, the departmental committee consisting of Head of the Department, project supervisor and a senior faculty member shall approve the project work to begin before II Mid-Term examination of IV Year I Semester. The student is deemed to be not eligible to register for the Project work, if he does not submit a report on Project Stage I or does not make a presentation of the same before the evaluation committee as per schedule.
 - A student who has failed may reappear once for the above evaluation, when it is scheduled again; if he fails in such 'one reappearance' evaluation also, he has to reappear for the same in the next subsequent semester, as and when it is scheduled.
- 8.9 For Project Stage II, the external examiner shall evaluate the project work for 60 marks and the internal project committee shall evaluate it for 40 marks. Out of 40 internal marks, the departmental committee consisting of Head of the Department, Project Supervisor and a Senior Faculty Member shall evaluate the project work for 20 marks and Project Supervisor shall evaluate for 20 marks. The topics for Industry Oriented Mini Project/ Internship/SDC etc. and the main Project shall be different from the topic already taken. The student is deemed to have failed, if he (i) does not submit a report on the Project, or (ii) does not make a presentation of the same before the External Examiner as per schedule, or (iii) secures less than 40% marks in the sum total of the CIE and SEE taken together.

For conducting viva-voce of project, University selects an external examiner from the list of experts in the relevant branch submitted by the Principal of the College.

A student who has failed, may reappear once for the above evaluation, when it is scheduled again; if student fails in such 'one reappearance' evaluation also, he has to reappear for the same in the next subsequent semester, as and when it is scheduled.

- **8.10** A student shall be given only one time chance to re-register for a maximum of two subjects in a semester:
 - If the internal marks secured by a student in the Continuous Internal Evaluation marks for 40 (Sum of average of two mid-term examinations consisting of Objective & descriptive parts, Average of two Assignments & Subject Vivavoce/PPT/ Poster presentation/ Case Study on a topic in the concerned subject) are less than 35% and failed in those subjects.

A student must re-register for the failed subject(s) for 40 marks within four weeks of commencement of the classwork in next academic year.

In the event of the student taking this chance, his Continuous Internal Evaluation marks for 40 and Semester End Examination marks for 60 obtained in the previous attempt stand cancelled.

- **8.11** For mandatory courses of Environmental Science, Constitution of India, Intellectual Property Rights, and Gender Sensitization lab, a student has to secure 40 marks out of 100 marks (i.e. 40% of the 100 marks allotted) in the Continuous Internal Evaluation for passing the subject/course. These marks should also be uploaded along with the internal marks of other subjects.
- **8.12** No marks or letter grades shall be allotted for mandatory/non-credit courses. Only Pass/Fail shall be indicated in Grade Card.

9.0 Grading Procedure

- 9.1 Grades will be awarded to indicate the performance of students in each Theory Subject, Laboratory/Practicals/ Industry-Oriented Mini Project/Internship/SDC and Project Stage. Based on the percentage of marks obtained (Continuous Internal Evaluation plus Semester End Examination, both taken together) as specified in item 8 above, a corresponding letter grade shall be given.
- 9.2 As a measure of the performance of a student, a 10-point absolute grading system using the following letter grades (as per UGC/AICTE guidelines) and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

| % of Marks Secured in a Subject/Course | Letter Grade | Grade Points |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| (Class Intervals) | (UGC Guidelines) | Grade Tollits |
| Cuestan than an equal to 000/ | 0 | 10 |
| Greater than or equal to 90% | (Outstanding) | 10 |
| 80 and less than 90% | \mathbf{A}^{+} | 0 |
| 80 and less than 90% | (Excellent) | 9 |

| 70 and less than 80% | A (Very Good) | 8 |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 60 and less than 70% | B ⁺ (Good) | 7 |
| 50 and less than 60% | B (Average) | 6 |
| 40 and less than 50% | C (Pass) | 5 |
| Below 40% | F (FAIL) | 0 |
| Absent | Ab | 0 |

- 9.3 A student who has obtained an 'F' grade in any subject shall be deemed to have 'failed' and is required to reappear as a 'supplementary student' in the semester end examination, as and when offered. In such cases, internal marks in those subjects will remain the same as those obtained earlier.
- 9.4 To a student who has not appeared for an examination in any subject, 'Ab' grade will be allocated in that subject, and he is deemed to have 'Failed'. A student will be required to reappear as a 'supplementary student' in the semester end examination, as and when offered next. In this case also, the internal marks in those subjects will remain the same as those obtained earlier.
- **9.5** A letter grade does not indicate any specific percentage of marks secured by the student, but it indicates only the range of percentage of marks.
- 9.6 A student earns Grade Point (GP) in each subject/ course, on the basis of the letter grade secured in that subject/ course. The corresponding 'Credit Points' (CP) are computed by multiplying the grade point with credits for that particular subject/ course.

- 9.7 A student passes the subject/ course only when $GP \ge 5$ ('C' grade or above)
- 9.8 The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is calculated by dividing the sum of credit points (ΣCP) secured from all subjects/ courses registered in a semester, by the total number of credits registered during that semester. SGPA is rounded off to **two** decimal places. SGPA is thus computed as

SGPA =
$$\{\sum_{i=1}^{N} C_i G_i\} / \{\sum_{i=1}^{N} C_i\} \dots$$
 For each semester,

where 'i' is the subject indicator index (considering all subjects in a semester), 'N' is the no. of subjects '**registered**' for the semester (as specifically required and listed under the course structure of the parent department), C_i is the no. of credits allotted to the ith subject, and G_i represents the grade points (GP) corresponding to the letter grade awarded for that ith subject.

9.9 The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) is a measure of the overall cumulative performance of a student in all semesters considered for registration. The CGPA is the

ratio of the total credit points secured by a student in **all** registered courses (of 160) in **all** semesters, and the total number of credits registered in **all** the semesters. CGPA is rounded off to **two** decimal places. CGPA is thus computed from the I year II semester onwards at the end of each semester as per the formula

CGPA =
$$\{\sum_{j=1}^{M} C_j G_j\} / \{\sum_{j=1}^{M} C_j\}$$
 ... for all S semesters registered (i.e., up to and inclusive of S semesters, $S \ge 2$),

where 'M' is the **total** no. of subjects (as specifically required and listed under the course structure of the parent department) the student has '**registered**' i.e., from the 1st semester onwards up to and inclusive of the 8th semester, 'j' is the subject indicator index (takes into account all subjects from 1 to 8 semesters), C_j is the no. of credits allotted to the jth subject, and G_j represents the grade points (GP) corresponding to the letter grade awarded for that jth subject. After registration and completion of I year I semester, the SGPA of that semester itself may be taken as the CGPA, as there are no cumulative effects.

Illustration of calculation of SGPA:

| Course/Subject | Credits | Letter Grade | Grade Points | Credit Points |
|----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Course 1 | 4 | A | 8 | $4 \times 8 = 32$ |
| Course 2 | 4 | О | 10 | $4 \times 10 = 40$ |
| Course 3 | 4 | С | 5 | $4 \times 5 = 20$ |
| Course 4 | 3 | В | 6 | $3 \times 6 = 18$ |
| Course 5 | 3 | A+ | 9 | $3 \times 9 = 27$ |
| Course 6 | 3 | С | 5 | $3 \times 5 = 15$ |
| | 21 | | | 152 |

SGPA = 152/21 = 7.24 Illustration of Calculation of CGPA up to 3^{rd} Semester:

| Semester | Course/ Subject Title | Credits Allotted | Letter Grade Secured | Corresponding Grade Point (GP) | Credit Points (CP) |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| I | Course 1 | 3 | A | 8 | 24 |
| I | Course 2 | 3 | О | 10 | 30 |
| I | Course 3 | 3 | В | 6 | 18 |
| I | Course 4 | 4 | A | 8 | 32 |
| I | Course 5 | 3 | A+ | 9 | 27 |
| I | Course 6 | 4 | С | 5 | 20 |
| II | Course 7 | 4 | В | 6 | 24 |
| II | Course 8 | 4 | A | 8 | 32 |
| II | Course 9 | 3 | С | 5 | 15 |
| II | Course 10 | 3 | О | 10 | 30 |
| II | Course 11 | 3 | B+ | 7 | 21 |

| II | Course 12 | 4 | В | 6 | 24 |
|-----|------------------|----|----|------------------------|-----|
| II | Course 13 | 4 | A | 8 | 32 |
| II | Course 14 | 3 | О | 10 | 30 |
| III | Course 15 | 2 | A | 8 | 16 |
| III | Course 16 | 1 | С | 5 | 5 |
| III | Course 17 | 4 | О | 10 | 40 |
| III | Course 18 | 3 | B+ | 7 | 21 |
| III | Course 19 | 4 | В | 6 | 24 |
| III | Course 20 | 4 | A | 8 | 32 |
| III | Course 21 | 3 | B+ | 7 | 21 |
| | Total Credits | 69 | | Total Credit Points | 518 |

CGPA = 518/69 = 7.51

The calculation process of CGPA illustrated above will be followed for each subsequent semester until 8th semester. The CGPA obtained at the end of 8th semester will become the final CGPA secured for entire B.Tech. programme.

- **9.10** For merit ranking or comparison purposes or any other listing, **only** the '**rounded off**' values of the CGPAs will be used.
- 9.11 SGPA and CGPA of a semester will be mentioned in the semester Memorandum of Grades if all subjects of that semester are passed in first attempt. Otherwise the SGPA and CGPA shall be mentioned only on the Memorandum of Grades in which sitting he passed his last exam in that semester. However, mandatory courses will not be taken into consideration.

10.0 Passing Standards

- 10.1 A student shall be declared successful or 'passed' in a semester, if he secures a GP ≥ 5 ('C' grade or above) in every subject/course in that semester (i.e. when the student gets an SGPA ≥ 5.0 at the end of that particular semester); and he shall be declared successful or 'passed' in the entire undergraduate programme, only when gets a CGPA ≥ 5.00 ('C' grade or above) for the award of the degree as required.
- 10.2 After the completion of each semester, a grade card or grade sheet shall be issued to all the registered students of that semester, indicating the letter grades and credits earned. It will show the details of the courses registered (course code, title, no. of credits, grade earned, etc.) and credits earned. There is NO exemption of credits in any case.

11.0 Declaration of results

- 11.1 Computation of SGPA and CGPA are done using the procedure listed in 9.6 to 9.9.
- 11.2 For final percentage of marks equivalent to the computed final CGPA, the following formula may be used.

12.0 Award of Degree

- A student who registers for all the specified subjects/ courses as listed in the course structure and secures the required number of 160 credits (with CGPA ≥ 5.0), within 8 academic years from the date of commencement of the first academic year, shall be declared to have 'qualified' for the award of B.Tech. degree in the branch of Engineering selected at the time of admission.
- 12.2 A student who qualifies for the award of the degree as listed in item 12.1 shall be placed in the following classes.
- 12.3 A student with final CGPA (at the end of the undergraduate programme) > 8.00, and fulfilling the following conditions shall be placed in 'First Class with Distinction'. However, he
 - (i) Should have passed all the subjects/courses in 'First Appearance' within the first 4 academic years (or 8 sequential semesters) from the date of commencement of first year first semester.
 - (ii) Should not have been detained or prevented from writing the semester end examinations in any semester due to shortage of attendance or any other reason.

A student not fulfilling any of the above conditions with final CGPA > 8 shall be placed in 'First Class'.

- 12.4 Students with final CGPA (at the end of the undergraduate programme) ≥ 7.0 but < 8.00 shall be placed in 'First Class'.
- 12.5 Students with final CGPA (at the end of the undergraduate programme) ≥ 6.00 but < 7.00, shall be placed in 'Second Class'.
- 12.6 All other students who qualify for the award of the degree (as per item 12.1), with final CGPA (at the end of the undergraduate programme) ≥ 5.00 but < 6, shall be placed in 'pass class'.
- 12.7 A student with final CGPA (at the end of the undergraduate programme) < 5.00 will not be eligible for the award of the degree.
- **12.8** Students fulfilling the conditions listed under item 12.3 alone will be eligible for award of 'Gold Medal'.

12.9 Award of 2-Year B.Tech. Diploma Certificate

- 1. A student is awarded 2-Year UG Diploma Certificate in the concerned engineering branch on completion of all the academic requirements and earned all the 80 credits (within 4 years from the date of admission) upto B.Tech. II Year II Semester, if the student want to exit the 4-Year B.Tech. program and *requests for the 2 -Year* B. Tech. (*UG*) *Diploma Certificate*.
- 2. The student once opted and awarded 2-Year UG Diploma Certificate, the student will be permitted to join in B. Tech. III Year I Semester and continue for

completion of remaining years of study for 4-Year B. Tech. Degree ONLY in the next academic year along with next batch students. However, if any student wishes to continue the study after opting for exit, he/she should register for the subjects/courses in III Year I Semester before commencement of classwork for that semester.

- 3. The students, who exit the 4-Year B. Tech. program after II Year of study and wish to re-join the B.Tech. program, must submit the 2-Year B. Tech. (UG) Diploma Certificate awarded to him, subject to the eligibility for completion of Course/Degree.
- 4. A student may be permitted to take one year break after completion of II Year II Semester or B. Tech. III Year II Semester (with university permission through the principal of the college well in advance) and can re-enter the course in **next Academic Year in the same college** and complete the course on fulfilling all the academic credentials within a stipulated duration i.e. double the duration of the course (Ex. within 8 Years for 4-Year program).

13.0 Withholding of results

13.1 If the student has not paid the fees to the University at any stage, or has dues pending due to any reason whatsoever, or if any case of indiscipline is pending, the result of the student may be withheld, and the student will not be allowed to go into the next higher semester. The award or issue of the degree may also be withheld in such cases.

14.0 Transitory Regulations

- A. For students detained due to shortage of attendance:
 - 1. A Student who has been detained in I year of R18 Regulations due to lack of attendance, shall be permitted to join I year I Semester of R22 Regulations and he is required to complete the study of B.Tech. programme within the stipulated period of eight academic years from the date of first admission in I Year.
 - 2. A student who has been detained in any semester of II, III and IV years of R18 regulations for want of attendance, shall be permitted to join the corresponding semester of R22 Regulations and is required to complete the study of B.Tech. within the stipulated period of eight academic years from the date of first admission in I Year. The R22 Academic Regulations under which a student has been readmitted shall be applicable to that student from that semester. See rule (C) for further Transitory Regulations.
- B. For students detained due to shortage of credits:
 - 3. A student of R18 Regulations who has been detained due to lack of credits, shall be promoted to the next semester of R22 Regulations only after acquiring the required number of credits as per the corresponding regulations of his/her first admission. The total credits required are 160 including both R18 & R22

regulations. The student is required to complete the study of B.Tech. within the stipulated period of eight academic years from the year of first admission. The R22 Academic Regulations are applicable to a student from the year of readmission. See rule (C) for further Transitory Regulations.

C. For readmitted students in R22 Regulations:

- 4. A student who has failed in any subject under any regulation has to pass those subjects in the same regulations.
- 5. The maximum credits that a student acquires for the award of degree, shall be the sum of the total number of credits secured in all the regulations of his/her study including R22 Regulations. **There is NO exemption of credits in any case**.
- 6. If a student is readmitted to R22 Regulations and has any subject with 80% of syllabus common with his/her previous regulations, that particular subject in R22 Regulations will be substituted by another subject to be suggested by the University.

Note: If a student readmitted to R22 Regulations and has not studied any subjects/topics in his/her earlier regulations of study which is prerequisite for further subjects in R22 Regulations, the College Principals concerned shall conduct remedial classes to cover those subjects/topics for the benefit of the students.

15.0 Student Transfers

- 15.1 There shall be no branch transfers after the completion of admission process.
- 15.2 There shall be no transfers from one college/stream to another within the constituent colleges and units of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad.
- 15.3 The students seeking transfer to colleges affiliated to JNTUH from various other Universities/institutions have to pass the failed subjects which are equivalent to the subjects of JNTUH, and also pass the subjects of JNTUH which the students have not studied at the earlier institution. Further, though the students have passed some of the subjects at the earlier institutions, if the same subjects are prescribed in different semesters of JNTUH, the students have to study those subjects in JNTUH in spite of the fact that those subjects are repeated.
- 15.4 The transferred students from other Universities/Institutions to JNTUH affiliated colleges who are on rolls are to be provided one chance to write the CBT (for internal marks) in the **equivalent subject(s)** as per the clearance letter issued by the University.
- 15.5 The autonomous affiliated colleges have to provide one chance to write the internal examinations in the **equivalent subject(s)** to the students transferred from other universities/institutions to JNTUH autonomous affiliated colleges who are on rolls, as per the clearance (equivalence) letter issued by the University.

16.0 Scope

- 16.1 The academic regulations should be read as a whole, for the purpose of any interpretation.
- 16.2 In case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.
- 16.3 The University may change or amend the academic regulations, course structure or syllabi at any time, and the changes or amendments made shall be applicable to all students with effect from the dates notified by the University authorities.
- **16.4** Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they include "she", "her", "hers".



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

(Established by State Act No. 30 of 2008)

Kukatpally, Hyderabad, Telangana (India).

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS FOR B.TECH (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME) FROM THE AY 2023-24

1. Eligibility for the award of B.Tech Degree (LES)

The LES students after securing admission shall pursue a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years.

- 2. The student shall register for 120 credits and secure 120 credits with CGPA \geq 5 from II year to IV-year B.Tech. programme (LES) for the award of B.Tech. degree.
- 3. The students, who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree in six academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech.
- **4.** The attendance requirements of B. Tech. (Regular) shall be applicable to B.Tech. (LES).

5. <u>Promotion rule</u>

| S. No | Promotion | Conditions to be fulfilled |
|-------|---|---|
| 1 | Second year first semester to second year second semester | Regular course of study of second year first semester. |
| 2 | Second year second semester to third year first semester | (i) Regular course of study of second year second semester. |
| | | (ii) Must have secured at least 24 credits out of 40 credits i.e., 60% credits up to second year second semester from all the relevant regular and supplementary examinations, whether the student takes those examinations or not. |
| 3 | Third year first semester to third year second semester | Regular course of study of third year first semester. |
| 4 | Third year second semester to fourth year first semester | (i) Regular course of study of third year second semester. |
| | | (ii) Must have secured at least 48 credits out of 80 credits i.e., 60% credits up to |

| | | third year second semester from all the relevant regular and supplementary examinations, whether the student takes those examinations or not. |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| 5 | 1 | Regular course of study of fourth year |
| | fourth year second semester | first semester. |

- 6. All the other regulations as applicable to B. Tech. 4-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).
- 7. LES students are not eligible for 2-Year B. Tech. Diploma Certificate.

Malpractices Rules

Disciplinary Action For / Improper Conduct in Examinations

| | Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct | Punishment |
|--------|---|---|
| | If the student: | |
| 1. (a) | Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which student is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the student which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination) | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only. |
| (b) | Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other student orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any student or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter. | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the students involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him. |
| 2. | Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the student is appearing. | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the student has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The hall ticket of the student is to be cancelled and sent to the University. |
| 3. | Impersonates any other student in connection with the examination. | The student who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The student is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original student who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of the examination (including practicals and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The student is also debarred for two consecutive |

| | | semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the student is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him. |
|----|--|--|
| 4. | Smuggles in the answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination. | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the student has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The student is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the student is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. |
| 5. | Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks. | Cancellation of the performance in that subject. |
| 6. | Refuses to obey the orders of the chief superintendent/assistant — superintendent / any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any | In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other subjects the student(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The students also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them. |

| | part of the college campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination. | |
|-----|--|--|
| 7. | Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears off the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall. | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the student has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The student is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the student is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. |
| 8. | Possesses any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall. | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the student has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The student is also debarred and forfeits the seat. |
| 9. | If student of the college, who is not a student for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8. | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the student has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The student is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the college will be handed over to the police and, a police case will be registered against them. |
| 10. | Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall. | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the student has already appeared for including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for |

| | | the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. |
|-----|---|---|
| 11. | Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny. | Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the student has appeared for including practical examinations and project work of that semester/year examinations. |
| 12. | If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award a suitable punishment. | |

Malpractices identified by squad or special invigilators

- 1. Punishments to the students as per the above guidelines.
- 2. Punishment for Institutions: (if the squad reports that the college is also involved in encouraging malpractices)
 - a. A show-cause notice shall be issued to the college.
 - b. Impose a suitable fine on the college.
 - c. Shifting the examination center from one college to another college for a specific period of not less than one year.

* * * * *

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD B.Tech. in INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABUS (R22 Regulations) Applicable from AY 2022-23 Batch

I Year I Semester

| S. | Course | Course | | L | Т | Р | Credits |
|-----|---------|--|-------|----|---|----|---------|
| No. | Code | | | | | | |
| 1. | MA101BS | Matrices and Calculus | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | CH102BS | Engineering Chemistry | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | CS103ES | Programming for Problem Solving | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4. | EE104ES | Basic Electrical Engineering | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 5. | ME105ES | Computer Aided Engineering Graphics | | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 6. | CS106ES | Elements of Computer Science & Engineering | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 7. | CH107BS | Engineering Chemistry Laboratory | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 8. | CS108ES | Programming for Problem Solving Laboratory | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 9. | EE109ES | Basic Electrical Engineering Laboratory | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | Induction Program | | | | | |
| | | | Total | 12 | 2 | 12 | 20 |

I Year II Semester

| S. | Course | Course | L | Т | Р | Credits |
|-----|---------|---|----|---|----|---------|
| No. | Code | | | | | |
| 1. | MA201BS | Ordinary Differential Equations and Vector Calculus | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. | PH202BS | Applied Physics | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 3. | ME203ES | Engineering Workshop | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2.5 |
| 4. | EN204HS | English for Skill Enhancement | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 5. | EC205ES | Electronic Devices and Circuits | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 6. | CS206ES | Python Programming Laboratory | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 7. | PH207BS | Applied Physics Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 8. | EN208HS | English Language and Communication Skills | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | Laboratory | | | | |
| 9. | CS209ES | IT Workshop | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 10. | *MC210 | Environmental Science | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Total | 13 | 4 | 12 | 20 |

II YEAR I SEMESTER

| S. No. | Course Code | Course Title | L | Т | Р | Credits |
|--------|----------------|---|----|---|----|---------|
| 1 | IT301PC | Digital Electronics | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | IT302PC | Data Structures | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | IT303PC | Computer Oriented Statistical Methods | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 4 | IT304PC | Computer Organization and Microprocessor | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | IT305PC | Introduction to IoT | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 6 | IT306PC | Digital Electronics Lab | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 7 | IT307PC | Data Structures Lab | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 8 | IT308PC | Internet of Things Lab | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 9 | IT309PC | Data visualization- R Programming/ Power BI | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 10 | *MC310 | Gender Sensitization Lab | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | | Total | 14 | 1 | 12 | 20 |

II YEAR II SEMESTER

| S. No. | Course Code | Course Title | L | т | Р | Credits |
|--------|----------------|--|----|---|----|---------|
| 1 | IT401PC | Discrete Mathematics | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| ' | | | | | | |
| 2 | SM402MS | Business Economics & Financial Analysis | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | IT403PC | Operating Systems | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | IT404PC | Database Management Systems | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | IT405PC | Java Programming | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 6 | IT406PC | Operating Systems Lab | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 7 | IT407PC | Database Management Systems Lab | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 8 | IT408PC | Java Programming Lab | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 9 | IT409PC | Real-time Research Project/ Societal Related Project | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 10 | IT410PC | Node JS/ React JS/ Django | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 11 | *MC410 | Constitution of India | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Total | 17 | 0 | 12 | 20 |

III YEAR I SEMESTER

| S. No. | Course Code | Course Title | L | Т | Р | Credits |
|--------|----------------|--|----|---|---|---------|
| 1 | IT501PC | Software Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | IT502PC | Data Communications and Computer Networks | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 3 | IT503PC | Machine Learning | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | | Professional Elective - I | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | | Professional Elective - II | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | IT504PC | Software Engineering & Computer Networks Lab | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 7 | IT505PC | Machine Learning Lab | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 8 | EN508HS | Advanced English Communication Skills Lab | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 9 | IT506PC | UI design- Flutter | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 10 | *MC510 | Intellectual Property Rights | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Total | 18 | 1 | 8 | 20 |

III YEAR II SEMESTER

| S. No. | Course Code | Course Title | L | Т | Р | Credits |
|--------|----------------|---|----|---|----|---------|
| 1 | IT601PC | Automata Theory and Compiler Design | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | IT602PC | Algorithms Design and Analysis | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | IT603PC | Embedded Systems | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | | Professional Elective –III | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | | Open Elective-I | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | IT604PC | Compiler Design Lab | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 7 | IT605PC | Embedded Systems Lab | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 8 | | Professional Elective-III Lab | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 9 | IT606PC | Industrial Oriented Mini Project/ Internship/ Skill Development Course (Big data-Spark) | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 10 | *MC609 | Environmental Science | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Total | 18 | 0 | 10 | 20 |

Environmental Science in III Yr II Sem Should be Registered by Lateral Entry Students Only.

Page **2** of **154**

IV YEAR I SEMESTER

| S. No. | Course Code | Course Title | L | Т | Р | Credits |
|--------|----------------|---------------------------|----|---|----|---------|
| 1 | IT701PC | Information Security | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | IT702PC | Cloud Computing | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | | Professional Elective -IV | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | | Professional Elective -V | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | | Open Elective-II | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | IT703PC | Information Security Lab | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 7 | IT704PC | Cloud Computing Lab | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 8 | IT705PC | Project Stage - I | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| | | Total | 15 | 0 | 10 | 20 |

IV YEAR II SEMESTER

| S. No. | Course Code | Course Title | L | Т | Р | Credits |
|--------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|----|---------|
| 1 | IT801PC | Organizational Behavior | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | | Professional Elective – VI | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | | Open Elective – III | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | IT802PC | Project Stage – II including Seminar | 0 | 0 | 22 | 11 |
| | | Total | 9 | 0 | 22 | 20 |

*MC - Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

#Skill Course - 1 credit with 2 Practical Hours

Professional Elective - I

| IT511PE | Biometrics |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| IT512PE | Advanced Computer Architecture |
| IT513PE | Data Analytics |
| IT514PE | Image Processing |
| IT515PE | Principles of Programming Languages |

Professional Elective - II

| IT521PE | Computer Graphics |
|---------|----------------------------|
| IT522PE | Quantum Computing |
| IT523PE | Advanced Operating Systems |
| IT524PE | Distributed Databases |
| IT525PE | Pattern Recognition |

Professional Elective - III

| IT631PE | Full Stack Development |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| IT632PE | Data Mining |
| IT633PE | Scripting Languages |
| IT634PE | Mobile Application Development |
| IT635PE | Software Testing Methodologies |

Courses in PE - III and PE - III Lab must be in 1-1 correspondence.

Page **3** of **154**

Professional Elective - IV

| IT741PE | Human Computer Interaction |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| IT742PE | High Performance Computing |
| IT743PE | Artificial Intelligence |
| IT744PE | Information Retrieval Systems |
| IT745PE | Ad-hoc & Sensor Networks |

Professional Elective - V

| IT751PE | Intrusion Detection Systems |
|---------|---------------------------------------|
| IT752PE | Real Time Systems |
| IT753PE | Blockchain Technology |
| IT754PE | Deep Learning |
| IT755PE | Software Process & Project Management |

Professional Elective - VI

| IT861PE | Natural Language Processing |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| IT862PE | Distributed Systems |
| IT863PE | Augmented Reality & Virtual Reality |
| IT864PE | Web Security |
| IT865PE | Cyber Forensics |

Open Elective -1:

1. IT611OE: Java Programming

2. IT612OE: Object Oriented Programming using C++

Open Elective -2:

1. IT7210E: Full Stack development

2. IT722OE: Scripting Languages

Open Elective -3:

1. IT831OE: Big Data Technologies

2. IT832OE: DevOps

MA101BS: MATRICES AND CALCULUS

B.Tech. I Year I Sem. L T P C 3 1 0 4

Pre-requisites: Mathematical Knowledge at pre-university level

Course Objectives: To learn

- Types of matrices and their properties.
- Concept of a rank of the matrix and applying this concept to know the consistency and solving the system of linear equations.
- · Concept of eigenvalues and eigenvectors and to reduce the quadratic form to canonical form
- Geometrical approach to the mean value theorems and their application to the mathematical problems
- Evaluation of surface areas and volumes of revolutions of curves.
- Evaluation of improper integrals using Beta and Gamma functions.
- · Partial differentiation, concept of total derivative
- · Finding maxima and minima of function of two and three variables.
- Evaluation of multiple integrals and their applications

Course outcomes: After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

- Write the matrix representation of a set of linear equations and to analyse the solution of the system of equations
- Find the Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors
- Reduce the quadratic form to canonical form using orthogonal transformations.
- Solve the applications on the mean value theorems.
- Evaluate the improper integrals using Beta and Gamma functions
- Find the extreme values of functions of two variables with/ without constraints.
- Evaluate the multiple integrals and apply the concept to find areas, volumes

UNIT - I: Matrices 10 L

Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and Normal form, Inverse of Non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method, System of linear equations: Solving system of Homogeneous and Non-Homogeneous equations by Gauss elimination method, Gauss Seidel Iteration Method.

UNIT - II: Eigen values and Eigen vectors

10 L

Linear Transformation and Orthogonal Transformation: Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors and their properties, Diagonalization of a matrix, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Quadratic forms and Nature of the Quadratic Forms, Reduction of Quadratic form to canonical forms by Orthogonal Transformation.

UNIT - III: Calculus 10 L

Mean value theorems: Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's Mean value theorem with their Geometrical Interpretation and applications, Cauchy's Mean value Theorem, Taylor's Series.

Applications of definite integrals to evaluate surface areas and volumes of revolutions of curves (Only in Cartesian coordinates), Definition of Improper Integral: Beta and Gamma functions and their applications.

UNIT - IV: Multivariable Calculus (Partial Differentiation and applications) 10 L

Definitions of Limit and continuity.

Partial Differentiation: Euler's Theorem, Total derivative, Jacobian, Functional dependence & independence. Applications: Maxima and minima of functions of two variables and three variables using method of Lagrange multipliers.

UNIT-V: Multivariable Calculus (Integration)

8 L

Evaluation of Double Integrals (Cartesian and polar coordinates), change of order of integration (only Cartesian form), Evaluation of Triple Integrals: Change of variables (Cartesian to polar) for double and (Cartesian to Spherical and Cylindrical polar coordinates) for triple integrals.

Applications: Areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010.
- 2. R.K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyengar, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Narosa Publications, 5th Editon, 2016.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
- 2. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002
- 3. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.
- 4. H. K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma, Higher Engineering Mathematics, S Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi.

CH102BS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.

L T P C

Course Objectives:

- 1. To bring adaptability to new developments in Engineering Chemistry and to acquire the skills required to become a perfect engineer.
- To include the importance of water in industrial usage, fundamental aspects of battery chemistry, significance of corrosion it's control to protect the structures.
- 3. To imbibe the basic concepts of petroleum and its products.
- 4. To acquire required knowledge about engineering materials like cement, smart materials and Lubricants.

Course Outcomes:

- Students will acquire the basic knowledge of electrochemical procedures related to corrosion and its control.
- 2. The students are able to understand the basic properties of water and its usage in domestic and industrial purposes.
- 3. They can learn the fundamentals and general properties of polymers and other engineering materials.
- 4. They can predict potential applications of chemistry and practical utility in order to become good engineers and entrepreneurs.

UNIT - I: Water and its treatment: [8]

Introduction to hardness of water – Estimation of hardness of water by complexometric method and related numerical problems. Potable water and its specifications - Steps involved in the treatment of potable water - Disinfection of potable water by chlorination and break - point chlorination. Defluoridation - Determination of F⁻ ion by ion- selective electrode method.

Boiler troubles: Sludges, Scales and Caustic embrittlement. Internal treatment of Boiler feed water - Calgon conditioning - Phosphate conditioning - Colloidal conditioning, External treatment methods - Softening of water by ion- exchange processes. Desalination of water – Reverse osmosis.

UNIT – II Battery Chemistry & Corrosion [8]

Introduction - Classification of batteries- primary, secondary and reserve batteries with examples. Basic requirements for commercial batteries. Construction, working and applications of: Zn-air and Lithium ion battery, Applications of Li-ion battery to electrical vehicles. Fuel Cells- Differences between battery and a fuel cell, Construction and applications of Methanol Oxygen fuel cell and Solid oxide fuel cell. Solar cells - Introduction and applications of Solar cells.

Corrosion: Causes and effects of corrosion – theories of chemical and electrochemical corrosion – mechanism of electrochemical corrosion, Types of corrosion: Galvanic, water-line and pitting corrosion. Factors affecting rate of corrosion, Corrosion control methods- Cathodic protection – Sacrificial anode and impressed current methods.

UNIT - III: Polymeric materials: [8]

Definition – Classification of polymers with examples – Types of polymerization –

addition (free radical addition) and condensation polymerization with examples - Nylon 6:6, Terylene

Plastics: Definition and characteristics- thermoplastic and thermosetting plastics, Preparation, Properties and engineering applications of PVC and Bakelite, Teflon, Fiber reinforced plastics (FRP).

Rubbers: Natural rubber and its vulcanization.

Elastomers: Characteristics –preparation – properties and applications of Buna-S, Butyl and Thiokol rubber.

Conducting polymers: Characteristics and Classification with examples-mechanism of conduction in trans-polyacetylene and applications of conducting polymers.

Biodegradable polymers: Concept and advantages - Polylactic acid and poly vinyl alcohol and their applications.

UNIT - IV: Energy Sources: [8]

Introduction, Calorific value of fuel – HCV, LCV- Dulongs formula. Classification- solid fuels: coal – analysis of coal – proximate and ultimate analysis and their significance. Liquid fuels – petroleum and its refining, cracking types – moving bed catalytic cracking. Knocking – octane and cetane rating, synthetic petrol - Fischer-Tropsch's process; Gaseous fuels – composition and uses of natural gas, LPG and CNG, Biodiesel – Transesterification, advantages.

UNIT - V: Engineering Materials: [8]

Cement: Portland cement, its composition, setting and hardening.

Smart materials and their engineering applications

Shape memory materials- Poly L- Lactic acid. Thermoresponse materials- Polyacryl amides, Poly vinyl amides

Lubricants: Classification of lubricants with examples-characteristics of a good lubricants - mechanism of lubrication (thick film, thin film and extreme pressure)- properties of lubricants: viscosity, cloud point, pour point, flash point and fire point.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Engineering Chemistry by P.C. Jain and M. Jain, Dhanpatrai Publishing Company, 2010
- Engineering Chemistry by Rama Devi, Venkata Ramana Reddy and Rath, Cengage learning, 2016
- 3. A text book of Engineering Chemistry by M. Thirumala Chary, E. Laxminarayana and K. Shashikala, Pearson Publications, 2021.
- 4. Textbook of Engineering Chemistry by Jaya Shree Anireddy, Wiley Publications.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Engineering Chemistry by Shikha Agarwal, Cambridge University Press, Delhi (2015)
- 2. Engineering Chemistry by Shashi Chawla, Dhanpatrai and Company (P) Ltd. Delhi (2011)

CS103ES: PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives:

- To learn the fundamentals of computers.
- To understand the various steps in program development.
- To learn the syntax and semantics of the C programming language.
- To learn the usage of structured programming approaches in solving problems.

Course Outcomes: The student will learn

- To write algorithms and to draw flowcharts for solving problems.
- To convert the algorithms/flowcharts to C programs.
- To code and test a given logic in the C programming language.
- To decompose a problem into functions and to develop modular reusable code.
- To use arrays, pointers, strings and structures to write C programs.
- Searching and sorting problems.

UNIT - I: Introduction to Programming

Compilers, compiling and executing a program.

Representation of Algorithm - Algorithms for finding roots of a quadratic equations, finding minimum and maximum numbers of a given set, finding if a number is prime number Flowchart/Pseudocode with examples, Program design and structured programming

Introduction to C Programming Language: variables (with data types and space requirements), Syntax and Logical Errors in compilation, object and executable code, Operators, expressions and precedence, Expression evaluation, Storage classes (auto, extern, static and register), type conversion, The main method and command line arguments Bitwise operations: Bitwise AND, OR, XOR and NOT operators

Conditional Branching and Loops: Writing and evaluation of conditionals and consequent branching with if, if-else, switch-case, ternary operator, goto, Iteration with for, while, do- while loops

I/O: Simple input and output with scanf and printf, formatted I/O, Introduction to stdin, stdout and stderr. Command line arguments

UNIT - II: Arrays, Strings, Structures and Pointers:

Arrays: one and two dimensional arrays, creating, accessing and manipulating elements of arrays Strings: Introduction to strings, handling strings as array of characters, basic string functions available in C (strlen, strcat, strcpy, strstr etc.), arrays of strings

Structures: Defining structures, initializing structures, unions, Array of structures

Pointers: Idea of pointers, Defining pointers, Pointers to Arrays and Structures, Use of Pointers in self-referential structures, usage of self referential structures in linked list (no implementation) Enumeration data type

UNIT - III: Preprocessor and File handling in C:

Preprocessor: Commonly used Preprocessor commands like include, define, undef, if, ifdef, ifndef Files: Text and Binary files, Creating and Reading and writing text and binary files, Appending data to existing files, Writing and reading structures using binary files, Random access using fseek, ftell and rewind functions.

UNIT - IV: Function and Dynamic Memory Allocation:

Functions: Designing structured programs, Declaring a function, Signature of a function, Parameters and return type of a function, passing parameters to functions, call by value, Passing arrays to functions, passing pointers to functions, idea of call by reference, Some C standard functions and libraries

Recursion: Simple programs, such as Finding Factorial, Fibonacci series etc., Limitations of Recursive functions Dynamic memory allocation: Allocating and freeing memory, Allocating memory for arrays of different data types

UNIT - V: Searching and Sorting:

Basic searching in an array of elements (linear and binary search techniques), Basic algorithms to sort array of elements (Bubble, Insertion and Selection sort algorithms), Basic concept of order of complexity through the example programs

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Jeri R. Hanly and Elliot B.Koffman, Problem solving and Program Design in C 7th Edition, Pearson
- 2. B.A. Forouzan and R.F. Gilberg C Programming and Data Structures, Cengage Learning, (3rd Edition)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice Hall of India
- 2. E. Balagurusamy, Computer fundamentals and C, 2nd Edition, McGraw-Hill
- 3. Yashavant Kanetkar, Let Us C, 18th Edition, BPB
- 4. R.G. Dromey, How to solve it by Computer, Pearson (16th Impression)
- 5. Programming in C, Stephen G. Kochan, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
- 6. Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, Mc Graw Hill, 4th Edition
- 7. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw-Hill

EE104ES: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.

L T P C
2 0 0 2

Prerequisites: Mathematics

Course Objectives:

- To understand DC and Single & Three phase AC circuits
- To study and understand the different types of DC, AC machines and Transformers.
- To import the knowledge of various electrical installations and the concept of power, power factor and its improvement.

Course Outcomes: After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

- Understand and analyze basic Electrical circuits
- Study the working principles of Electrical Machines and Transformers
- Introduce components of Low Voltage Electrical Installations.

| Course | Program Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Objectives | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| To understand DC and Single & Three phase AC circuits. | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| To study and understand the different types of DC, AC machines and Transformers. | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| To import the knowledge of various electrical installations and the concept of power, power factor and its improvement. | 3 | 2 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

| Course | Program Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| | PO1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Understand and | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| analyse basic | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical circuits | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Study the working | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| principles of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machines and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transformers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Introduce | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| components of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Voltage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installations. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNIT-I:

D.C. Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), voltage and current sources, KVL&KCL, analysis of simple circuits with dc excitation. Superposition, Thevenin and Norton Theorems. Time-domain analysis of first-order RL and RC circuits.

UNIT-II:

A.C. Circuits: Representation of sinusoidal waveforms, peak and rms values, phasor representation, real power, reactive power, apparent power, power factor, Analysis of single-phase ac circuits consisting of R, L, C, RL, RC, RLC combinations (series and parallel), resonance in series R-L-C circuit. Three-phase balanced circuits, voltage and current relations in star and delta connections.

UNIT-III:

Transformers: Ideal and practical transformer, equivalent circuit, losses in transformers, regulation and efficiency. Auto-transformer and three-phase transformer connections.

UNIT-IV:

Electrical Machines: Construction and working principle of dc machine, performance characteristics of dc shunt machine. Generation of rotating magnetic field, Construction and working of a three-phase induction motor, Significance of torque-slip characteristics. Single-phase induction motor, Construction and working. Construction and working of synchronous generator.

UNIT-V:

Electrical Installations: Components of LT Switchgear: Switch Fuse Unit (SFU), MCB, ELCB, MCCB, Types of Wires and Cables, Earthing. Types of Batteries, Important Characteristics for Batteries. Elementary calculations for energy consumption, power factor improvement and battery backup.

TEXT BOOKS:

- D.P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 4th Edition, 2019.
- MS Naidu and S Kamakshaiah, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2008.

- 1. P. Ramana, M. Suryakalavathi, G.T. Chandrasheker, "Basic Electrical Engineering", S. Chand, 2nd Edition, 2019.
- 2. D. C. Kulshreshtha, "Basic Electrical Engineering", McGraw Hill, 2009
- 3. M. S. Sukhija, T. K. Nagsarkar, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", Oxford, 1st Edition, 2012.
- 4. Abhijit Chakrabarthi, Sudipta Debnath, Chandan Kumar Chanda, "Basic Electrical Engineering", 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2021.
- 5. L. S. Bobrow, "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering", Oxford University Press, 2011.
- 6. E. Hughes, "Electrical and Electronics Technology", Pearson, 2010.
- 7. V. D. Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals", Prentice Hall India, 1989

ME105ES: COMPUTER AIDED ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

B.Tech. I Year I Sem. L T P C 1 0 4 3

Course Objectives:

- To develop the ability of visualization of different objects through technical drawings
- To acquire computer drafting skill for communication of concepts, ideas in the design of engineering products

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- · Apply computer aided drafting tools to create 2D and 3D objects
- sketch conics and different types of solids
- Appreciate the need of Sectional views of solids and Development of surfaces of solids
- Read and interpret engineering drawings
- Conversion of orthographic projection into isometric view and vice versa manually and by using computer aided drafting

UNIT - I:

Introduction to Engineering Graphics: Principles of Engineering Graphics and their Significance, Scales – Plain & Diagonal, Conic Sections including the Rectangular Hyperbola – General method only. Cycloid, Epicycloid and Hypocycloid, Introduction to Computer aided drafting – views, commands and conics

UNIT- II:

Orthographic Projections: Principles of Orthographic Projections – Conventions – Projections of Points and Lines, Projections of Plane regular geometric figures. Auxiliary Planes. Computer aided orthographic projections – points, lines and planes

UNIT - III:

Projections of Regular Solids – Auxiliary Views - Sections or Sectional views of Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone – Auxiliary views, Computer aided projections of solids – sectional views

UNIT - IV:

Development of Surfaces of Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid and Cone, Development of surfaces using computer aided drafting

UNIT - V:

Isometric Projections: Principles of Isometric Projection – Isometric Scale – Isometric Views – Conventions – Isometric Views of Lines, Plane Figures, Simple and Compound Solids – Isometric Projection of objects having non- isometric lines. Isometric Projection of Spherical Parts. Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic Views and Vice-versa –Conventions. Conversion of orthographic projection into isometric view using computer aided drafting.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Engineering Drawing N.D. Bhatt / Charotar
- 2. Engineering Drawing and graphics Using AutoCAD Third Edition, T. Jeyapoovan, Vikas: S. Chand and company Ltd.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Engineering Drawing, Basant Agrawal and C M Agrawal, Third Edition McGraw Hill
- 2. Engineering Graphics and Design, WILEY, Edition 2020
- 3. Engineering Drawing, M. B. Shah, B.C. Rane / Pearson.
- 4. Engineering Drawing, N. S. Parthasarathy and Vela Murali, Oxford
- 5. Computer Aided Engineering Drawing K Balaveera Reddy et al CBS Publishers

Note: - External examination is conducted in conventional mode and internal evaluation to be done by both conventional as well as using computer aided drafting.

CS106ES: ELEMENTS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Objective: To provide an overview of the subjects of computer science and engineering.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Know the working principles of functional units of a basic Computer
- 2. Understand program development, the use of data structures and algorithms in problem solving.
- 3. Know the need and types of operating system, database systems.
- 4. Understand the significance of networks, internet, WWW and cyber security.
- 5. Understand Autonomous systems, the application of artificial intelligence.

UNIT - I

Basics of a Computer – Hardware, Software, Generations of computers. Hardware - functional units, Components of CPU, Memory – hierarchy, types of memory, Input and output devices. Software – systems software, application software, packages, frameworks, IDEs.

UNIT - II

Software development – waterfall model, Agile, Types of computer languages – Programming, markup, scripting Program Development – steps in program development, flowcharts, algorithms, data structures – definition, types of data structures

UNIT - III

Operating systems: Functions of operating systems, types of operating systems, Device & Resource management

Database Management Systems: Data models, RDBMS, SQL, Database Transactions, data centers, cloud services

UNIT - IV

Computer Networks: Advantages of computer networks, LAN, WAN, MAN, internet, WiFi, sensor networks, vehicular networks, 5G communication.

World Wide Web – Basics, role of HTML, CSS, XML, Tools for web designing, Social media, Online social networks.

Security – information security, cyber security, cyber laws

UNIT - V

Autonomous Systems: IoT, Robotics, Drones, Artificial Intelligence – Learning, Game Development, natural language processing, image and video processing.

Cloud Basics

TEXT BOOK:

 Invitation to Computer Science, G. Michael Schneider, Macalester College, Judith L. Gersting University of Hawaii, Hilo, Contributing author: Keith Miller University of Illinois, Springfield.

- 1. Fundamentals of Computers, Reema Thareja, Oxford Higher Education, Oxford University Press.
- 2. Introduction to computers, Peter Norton, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 3. Computer Fundamentals, Anita Goel, Pearson Education India, 2010.
- 4. Elements of computer science, Cengage.

CH107BS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LABORATORY

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Objectives: The course consists of experiments related to the principles of chemistry required for engineering student. The student will learn:

- Estimation of hardness of water to check its suitability for drinking purpose.
- Students are able to perform estimations of acids and bases using conductometry, potentiometry and pH metry methods.
- Students will learn to prepare polymers such as Bakelite and nylon-6 in the laboratory.
- Students will learn skills related to the lubricant properties such as saponification value, surface tension and viscosity of oils.

Course Outcomes: The experiments will make the student gain skills on:

- Determination of parameters like hardness of water and rate of corrosion of mild steel in various conditions.
- Able to perform methods such as conductometry, potentiometry and pH metry in order to find out the concentrations or equivalence points of acids and bases.
- Students are able to prepare polymers like bakelite and nylon-6.
- Estimations saponification value, surface tension and viscosity of lubricant oils.

List of Experiments:

- I. Volumetric Analysis: Estimation of Hardness of water by EDTA Complexometry method.
- II. Conductometry: Estimation of the concentration of an acid by Conductometry.
- III. Potentiometry: Estimation of the amount of Fe⁺² by Potentiomentry.
- IV. pH Metry: Determination of an acid concentration using pH meter.

V. Preparations:

- 1. Preparation of Bakelite.
- 2. Preparation Nylon 6.

VI. Lubricants:

- 1. Estimation of acid value of given lubricant oil.
- 2. Estimation of Viscosity of lubricant oil using Ostwald's Viscometer.

VII. Corrosion: Determination of rate of corrosion of mild steel in the presence and absence of inhibitor.

VIII. Virtual lab experiments

- 1. Construction of Fuel cell and its working.
- 2. Smart materials for Biomedical applications
- 3. Batteries for electrical vehicles.
- 4. Functioning of solar cell and its applications.

- Lab manual for Engineering chemistry by B. Ramadevi and P. Aparna, S Chand Publications, New Delhi (2022)
- 2. Vogel's text book of practical organic chemistry 5th edition
- 3. Inorganic Quantitative analysis by A.I. Vogel, ELBS Publications.
- 4. College Practical Chemistry by V.K. Ahluwalia, Narosa Publications Ltd. New Delhi (2007).

CS108ES: PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING LABORATORY

B.Tech. I Year I Sem. L T P C 0 0 2 1

[Note:The programs may be executed using any available Open Source/ Freely available IDE

Some of the Tools available are: CodeLite: https://codelite.org/

Code:Blocks: http://www.bloodshed.net/devcpp.html

Eclipse: http://www.eclipse.org

This list is not exhaustive and is NOT in any order of preference]

Course Objectives: The students will learn the following:

- To work with an IDE to create, edit, compile, run and debug programs
- To analyze the various steps in program development.
- To develop programs to solve basic problems by understanding basic concepts in C like operators, control statements etc.
- To develop modular, reusable and readable C Programs using the concepts like functions, arrays etc.
- To Write programs using the Dynamic Memory Allocation concept.
- To create, read from and write to text and binary files

Course Outcomes: The candidate is expected to be able to:

- formulate the algorithms for simple problems
- translate given algorithms to a working and correct program
- correct syntax errors as reported by the compilers
- identify and correct logical errors encountered during execution
- represent and manipulate data with arrays, strings and structures
- use pointers of different types
- create, read and write to and from simple text and binary files
- modularize the code with functions so that they can be reused

Practice sessions:

- a. Write a simple program that prints the results of all the operators available in C (including pre/post increment, bitwise and/or/not, etc.). Read required operand values from standard input.
- b. Write a simple program that converts one given data type to another using auto conversion and casting. Take the values from standard input.

Simple numeric problems:

- a. Write a program for finding the max and min from the three numbers.
- b. Write the program for the simple, compound interest.
- c. Write a program that declares Class awarded for a given percentage of marks, where mark <40%= Failed, 40% to <60% = Second class, 60% to <70%=First class, >= 70% = Distinction. Read percentage from standard input.
- d. Write a program that prints a multiplication table for a given number and the number of rows in the table. For example, for a number 5 and rows = 3, the output should be:
- e. $5 \times 1 = 5$
- f. $5 \times 2 = 10$
- q. $5 \times 3 = 15$
- h. Write a program that shows the binary equivalent of a given positive number between 0 to 255.

Expression Evaluation:

- a. A building has 10 floors with a floor height of 3 meters each. A ball is dropped from the top of the building. Find the time taken by the ball to reach each floor. (Use the formula s = ut+(1/2)at^2 where u and a are the initial velocity in m/sec (= 0) and acceleration in m/sec^2 (= 9.8 m/s^2)).
- b. Write a C program, which takes two integer operands and one operator from the user, performs the operation and then prints the result. (Consider the operators +,-,*, /, % and use Switch Statement)
- c. Write a program that finds if a given number is a prime number
- d. Write a C program to find the sum of individual digits of a positive integer and test given number is palindrome.
- e. A Fibonacci sequence is defined as follows: the first and second terms in the sequence are 0 and 1. Subsequent terms are found by adding the preceding two terms in the sequence. Write a C program to generate the first n terms of the sequence.
- f. Write a C program to generate all the prime numbers between 1 and n, where n is a value supplied by the user.
- g. Write a C program to find the roots of a Quadratic equation.
- h. Write a C program to calculate the following, where x is a fractional value.
- i. $1-x/2 + x^2/4 x^3/6$
- j. Write a C program to read in two numbers, x and n, and then compute the sum of this geometric progression: 1+x+x^2+x^3+.....+x^n. For example: if n is 3 and x is 5, then the program computes 1+5+25+125.

Arrays, Pointers and Functions:

- a. Write a C program to find the minimum, maximum and average in an array of integers.
- b. Write a function to compute mean, variance, Standard Deviation, sorting of n elements in a single dimension array.
- c. Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following:
- d. Addition of Two Matrices
- e. Multiplication of Two Matrices
- f. Transpose of a matrix with memory dynamically allocated for the new matrix as row and column counts may not be the same.
- g. Write C programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions
- h. To find the factorial of a given integer.
- i. To find the GCD (greatest common divisor) of two given integers.
- j. To find x^n
- k. Write a program for reading elements using a pointer into an array and display the values using the array.
- I. Write a program for display values reverse order from an array using a pointer.
- m. Write a program through a pointer variable to sum of n elements from an array.

Files:

- a. Write a C program to display the contents of a file to standard output device.
- b. Write a C program which copies one file to another, replacing all lowercase characters with their uppercase equivalents.
- c. Write a C program to count the number of times a character occurs in a text file. The file name and the character are supplied as command line arguments.
- d. Write a C program that does the following:
 - It should first create a binary file and store 10 integers, where the file name and 10 values are given in the command line. (hint: convert the strings using atoi function)
 - Now the program asks for an index and a value from the user and the value at that index should be changed to the new value in the file. (hint: use fseek function)
 - The program should then read all 10 values and print them back.

e. Write a C program to merge two files into a third file (i.e., the contents of the first file followed by those of the second are put in the third file).

Strings:

- a. Write a C program to convert a Roman numeral ranging from I to L to its decimal equivalent.
- b. Write a C program that converts a number ranging from 1 to 50 to Roman equivalent
- c. Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:
- d. To insert a sub-string into a given main string from a given position.
- e. To delete n Characters from a given position in a given string.
- f. Write a C program to determine if the given string is a palindrome or not (Spelled same in both directions with or without a meaning like madam, civic, noon, abcba, etc.)
- g. Write a C program that displays the position of a character ch in the string S or 1 if S doesn't contain ch.
- h. Write a C program to count the lines, words and characters in a given text.

Miscellaneous:

- a. Write a menu driven C program that allows a user to enter n numbers and then choose between finding the smallest, largest, sum, or average. The menu and all the choices are to be functions.
 Use a switch statement to determine what action to take. Display an error message if an invalid choice is entered.
- b. Write a C program to construct a pyramid of numbers as follows:

| 1 | * | 1 | 1 | * |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 12 | * * | 2 3 | 22 | * * |
| 123 | * * * | 4 5 6 | 3 3 3 | * * * |
| | | | 4444 | * * |
| | | | | |

Sorting and Searching:

- a. Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in a given
- b. list of integers using linear search method.
- c. Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in a given
- d. sorted list of integers using binary search method.
- e. Write a C program that implements the Bubble sort method to sort a given list of
- f. integers in ascending order.
- g. Write a C program that sorts the given array of integers using selection sort in descending order
- h. Write a C program that sorts the given array of integers using insertion sort in ascending order
- i. Write a C program that sorts a given array of names

TEXT BOOKS:

- Jeri R. Hanly and Elliot B.Koffman, Problem solving and Program Design in C 7th Edition, Pearson
- 2. B.A. Forouzan and R.F. Gilberg C Programming and Data Structures, Cengage Learning, (3rd Edition)

- 1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, PHI
- 2. E. Balagurusamy, Computer fundamentals and C, 2nd Edition, McGraw-Hill
- 3. Yashavant Kanetkar, Let Us C, 18th Edition, BPB
- 4. R.G. Dromey, How to solve it by Computer, Pearson (16th Impression)
- 5. Programming in C, Stephen G. Kochan, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
- 6. Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, Mc Graw Hill, 4th Edition
- 7. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw-Hill

EE109ES: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.

L T P C
0 0 2 1

Prerequisites: Basic Electrical Engineering

Course Objectives:

• To measure the electrical parameters for different types of DC and AC circuits using conventional and theorems approach.

- To study the transient response of various R, L and C circuits using different excitations.
- To determine the performance of different types of DC, AC machines and Transformers.

Course Outcomes: After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

- Verify the basic Electrical circuits through different experiments.
- Evaluate the performance calculations of Electrical Machines and Transformers through various testing methods.
- Analyze the transient responses of R, L and C circuits for different input conditions.

| Course Objectives | Progr | Program Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| To measure the | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| electrical | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| parameters for | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| different types of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DC and AC circuits | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| using conventional | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and theorems | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| approach | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To study the | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| transient response | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of various R, L and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C circuits using | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| different excitations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To determine the | 3 | 2 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| performance of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| different types of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DC, AC machines | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Transformers | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Course Outcomes | Progr | Program Outcomes | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| Verify the basic | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Electrical circuits | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| through different | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| experiments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evaluate the | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| performance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| calculations of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical Machines | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Transformers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| through various | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| testing methods | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Analyse the | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| transient | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| responses of R, L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and C circuits for | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| different input | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| conditions | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List of experiments/demonstrations:

PART- A (compulsory)

- 1. Verification of KVL and KCL
- 2. Verification of Thevenin's and Norton's theorem
- 3. Transient Response of Series RL and RC circuits for DC excitation
- 4. Resonance in series RLC circuit
- Calculations and Verification of Impedance and Current of RL, RC and RLC series circuits
- 6. Measurement of Voltage, Current and Real Power in primary and Secondary Circuits of a Single-Phase Transformer
- 7. Performance Characteristics of a DC Shunt Motor
- 8. Torque-Speed Characteristics of a Three-phase Induction Motor.

PART-B (any two experiments from the given list)

- 1. Verification of Superposition theorem.
- 2. Three Phase Transformer: Verification of Relationship between Voltages and Currents (Star-Delta, Delta-Delta, Delta-star, Star-Star)
- 3. Load Test on Single Phase Transformer (Calculate Efficiency and Regulation)
- 4. Measurement of Active and Reactive Power in a balanced Three-phase circuit
- 5. No-Load Characteristics of a Three-phase Alternator

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. D.P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 4th Edition, 2019
- 2. MS Naidu and S Kamakshaiah, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2008.

- 1. P. Ramana, M. Suryakalavathi, G.T.Chandrasheker, "Basic Electrical Engineering", S. Chand, 2nd Edition, 2019.
- 2. D. C. Kulshreshtha, "Basic Electrical Engineering", McGraw Hill, 2009
- M. S. Sukhija, T. K. Nagsarkar, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", Oxford, 1st Edition, 2012.
- 4. Abhijit Chakrabarthi, Sudipta Debnath, Chandan Kumar Chanda, "Basic Electrical Engineering", 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2021.
- 5. L. S. Bobrow, "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering", Oxford University Press, 2011.
- 6. E. Hughes, "Electrical and Electronics Technology", Pearson, 2010.
- 7. V. D. Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals", Prentice Hall India, 1989.

MA201BS: ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS

B.Tech. I Year II Sem. L T P C 3 1 0 4

Pre-requisites: Mathematical Knowledge at pre-university level

Course Objectives: To learn

- Methods of solving the differential equations of first and higher order.
- · Concept, properties of Laplace transforms
- Solving ordinary differential equations using Laplace transforms techniques.
- The physical quantities involved in engineering field related to vector valued functions
- The basic properties of vector valued functions and their applications to line, surface and volume integrals

Course outcomes: After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

- · Identify whether the given differential equation of first order is exact or not
- Solve higher differential equation and apply the concept of differential equation to real world problems.
- Use the Laplace transforms techniques for solving ODE's.
- Evaluate the line, surface and volume integrals and converting them from one to another

UNIT-I: First Order ODE 8 L

Exact differential equations, Equations reducible to exact differential equations, linear and Bernoulli's equations, Orthogonal Trajectories (only in Cartesian Coordinates). Applications: Newton's law of cooling, Law of natural growth and decay.

UNIT-II: Ordinary Differential Equations of Higher Order

10 L

Second order linear differential equations with constant coefficients: Non-Homogeneous terms of the type e^{ax} , $\sin ax$, $\cos ax$, polynomials in x, $e^{ax}V(x)$ and xV(x), method of variation of parameters, Equations reducible to linear ODE with constant coefficients: Legendre's equation, Cauchy-Euler equation. Applications: Electric Circuits

UNIT-III: Laplace transforms

10 L

Laplace Transforms: Laplace Transform of standard functions, First shifting theorem, Second shifting theorem, Unit step function, Dirac delta function, Laplace transforms of functions when they are multiplied and divided by 't', Laplace transforms of derivatives and integrals of function, Evaluation of integrals by Laplace transforms, Laplace transform of periodic functions, Inverse Laplace transform by different methods, convolution theorem (without proof). Applications: solving Initial value problems by Laplace Transform method.

UNIT-IV: Vector Differentiation

10 L

Vector point functions and scalar point functions, Gradient, Divergence and Curl, Directional derivatives, Tangent plane and normal line, Vector Identities, Scalar potential functions, Solenoidal and Irrotational vectors.

UNIT-V: Vector Integration

10 L

Line, Surface and Volume Integrals, Theorems of Green, Gauss and Stokes (without proofs) and their applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010

2. R.K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyengar, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Narosa Publications, 5th Edition, 2016.

- 1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
- 2. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002
- 3. H. K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma, Higher Engineering Mathematics, S Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi.
- 4. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.

PH202BS: APPLIED PHYSICS

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T P C
3 1 0 4

Pre-requisites: 10 + 2 Physics

Course Objectives: The objectives of this course for the student are to:

- 1. Understand the basic principles of quantum physics and band theory of solids.
- 2. Understand the underlying mechanism involved in construction and working principles of various semiconductor devices.
- 3. Study the fundamental concepts related to the dielectric, magnetic and energy materials.
- 4. Identify the importance of nanoscale, quantum confinement and various fabrications techniques.
- 5. Study the characteristics of lasers and optical fibres.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- Understand physical world from fundamental point of view by the concepts of Quantum mechanics and visualize the difference between conductor, semiconductor, and an insulator by classification of solids.
- 2. Identify the role of semiconductor devices in science and engineering Applications.
- 3. Explore the fundamental properties of dielectric, magnetic materials and energy for their applications.
- 4. Appreciate the features and applications of Nanomaterials.
- 5. Understand various aspects of Lasers and Optical fiber and their applications in diverse fields.

UNIT - I: QUANTUM PHYSICS AND SOLIDS

Quantum Mechanics: Introduction to quantum physics, blackbody radiation – Stefan-Boltzmann's law, Wein's and Rayleigh-Jean's law, Planck's radiation law - photoelectric effect - Davisson and Germer experiment –Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Born interpretation of the wave function – time independent Schrodinger wave equation - particle in one dimensional potential box.

Solids: Symmetry in solids, free electron theory (Drude & Lorentz, Sommerfeld) - Fermi-Dirac distribution - Bloch's theorem -Kronig-Penney model - E-K diagram- effective mass of electron-origin of energy bands- classification of solids.

UNIT - II: SEMICONDUCTORS AND DEVICES

Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors – Hall effect - direct and indirect band gap semiconductors - construction, principle of operation and characteristics of P-N Junction diode, Zener diode and bipolar junction transistor (BJT)–LED, PIN diode, avalanche photo diode (APD) and solar cells, their structure, materials, working principle and characteristics.

UNIT - III: DIELECTRIC, MAGNETIC AND ENERGY MATERIALS

Dielectric Materials: Basic definitions- types of polarizations (qualitative) - ferroelectric, piezoelectric, and pyroelectric materials – applications – liquid crystal displays (LCD) and crystal oscillators.

Magnetic Materials: Hysteresis - soft and hard magnetic materials - magnetostriction, magnetoresistance - applications - bubble memory devices, magnetic field sensors and multiferroics. Energy Materials: Conductivity of liquid and solid electrolytes- superionic conductors - materials and electrolytes for super capacitors - rechargeable ion batteries, solid fuel cells.

UNIT - IV: NANOTECHNOLOGY

Nanoscale, quantum confinement, surface to volume ratio, bottom-up fabrication: sol-gel, precipitation, combustion methods – top-down fabrication: ball milling - physical vapor deposition (PVD) - chemical vapor deposition (CVD) - characterization techniques - XRD, SEM &TEM - applications of nanomaterials.

UNIT - V: LASER AND FIBER OPTICS

Lasers: Laser beam characteristics-three quantum processes-Einstein coefficients and their relationslasing action - pumping methods- ruby laser, He-Ne laser , CO₂ laser, Argon ion Laser, Nd:YAG lasersemiconductor laser-applications of laser.

Fiber Optics: Introduction to optical fiber- advantages of optical Fibers - total internal reflection-construction of optical fiber - acceptance angle - numerical aperture- classification of optical fibers-losses in optical fiber - optical fiber for communication system - applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. M. N. Avadhanulu, P.G. Kshirsagar & TVS Arun Murthy" A Text book of Engineering Physics"-S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.
- 2. Engineering Physics by Shatendra Sharma and Jyotsna Sharma, Pearson Publication, 2019
- 3. Semiconductor Physics and Devices- Basic Principle Donald A, Neamen, Mc Graw Hill, 4thEdition,2021.
- 4. B.K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Engineering Physics, Cengage Learning, 2ndEdition, 2022.
- 5. Essentials of Nanoscience & Nanotechnology by Narasimha Reddy Katta, Typical Creatives NANO DIGEST, 1st Edition, 2021.

- 1. Quantum Physics, H.C. Verma, TBS Publication, 2nd Edition 2012.
- 2. Fundamentals of Physics Halliday, Resnick and Walker, John Wiley &Sons, 11th Edition, 2018.
- 3. Introduction to Solid State Physics, Charles Kittel, Wiley Eastern, 2019.
- 4. Elementary Solid State Physics, S.L. Gupta and V. Kumar, Pragathi Prakashan, 2019.
- 5. A.K. Bhandhopadhya Nano Materials, New Age International, 1st Edition, 2007.
- 6. Energy Materials a Short Introduction to Functional Materials for Energy Conversion and Storage Aliaksandr S. Bandarenka, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group
- 7. Energy Materials, Taylor & Francis Group, 1st Edition, 2022.

ME203ES: ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

B.Tech. I Year II Sem. L T P C 0 1 3 2.5

Pre-requisites: Practical skill

Course Objectives:

- To Study of different hand operated power tools, uses and their demonstration.
- To gain a good basic working knowledge required for the production of various engineering products.
- To provide hands on experience about use of different engineering materials, tools, equipments and processes those are common in the engineering field.
- To develop a right attitude, team working, precision and safety at work place.
- It explains the construction, function, use and application of different working tools, equipment and machines.
- To study commonly used carpentry joints.
- To have practical exposure to various welding and joining processes.
- Identify and use marking out tools, hand tools, measuring equipment and to work to prescribed tolerances.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- Study and practice on machine tools and their operations
- Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including pluming, fitting, carpentry, foundry, house wiring and welding.
- Identify and apply suitable tools for different trades of Engineering processes including drilling, material removing, measuring, chiseling.
- Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for house wiring practice.

1. TRADES FOR EXERCISES:

At least two exercises from each trade:

- I. Carpentry (T-Lap Joint, Dovetail Joint, Mortise & Tenon Joint)
- II. Fitting (V-Fit, Dovetail Fit & Semi-circular fit)
- III. Tin-Smithy (Square Tin, Rectangular Tray & Conical Funnel)
- IV. Foundry (Preparation of Green Sand Mould using Single Piece and Split Pattern)
- V. Welding Practice (Arc Welding & Gas Welding)
- VI. House-wiring (Parallel & Series, Two-way Switch and Tube Light)
- VII. Black Smithy (Round to Square, Fan Hook and S-Hook)

2. TRADES FOR DEMONSTRATION & EXPOSURE:

Plumbing, Machine Shop, Metal Cutting (Water Plasma), Power tools in construction and Wood Working

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Workshop Practice /B. L. Juneja / Cengage
- 2. Workshop Manual / K. Venugopal / Anuradha.

- 1. Work shop Manual P. Kannaiah/ K.L. Narayana/ Scitech
- Workshop Manual / Venkat Reddy/ BSP

L T P C 2 0 0 2

EN204HS: ENGLISH FOR SKILL ENHANCEMENT

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

Course Objectives: This course will enable the students to:

- 1. Improve the language proficiency of students in English with an emphasis on Vocabulary, Grammar, Reading and Writing skills.
- 2. Develop study skills and communication skills in various professional situations.
- 3. Equip students to study engineering subjects more effectively and critically using the theoretical and practical components of the syllabus.

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to:

- 1. Understand the importance of vocabulary and sentence structures.
- Choose appropriate vocabulary and sentence structures for their oral and written communication.
- 3. Demonstrate their understanding of the rules of functional grammar.
- 4. Develop comprehension skills from the known and unknown passages.
- 5. Take an active part in drafting paragraphs, letters, essays, abstracts, précis and reports in various contexts.
- 6. Acquire basic proficiency in reading and writing modules of English.

UNIT - I

Chapter entitled '*Toasted English*' by R.K.Narayan from "*English: Language, Context and Culture*" published by Orient BlackSwan, Hyderabad.

Vocabulary: The Concept of Word Formation -The Use of Prefixes and Suffixes - Acquaintance with

Prefixes and Suffixes from Foreign Languages to form Derivatives - Synonyms and

Antonyms

Grammar: Identifying Common Errors in Writing with Reference to Articles and Prepositions.

Reading: Reading and Its Importance- Techniques for Effective Reading.

Writing: Sentence Structures -Use of Phrases and Clauses in Sentences-Importance of Proper

Punctuation- Techniques for Writing precisely – Paragraph Writing – Types, Structures and Features of a Paragraph - Creating Coherence-Organizing Principles of

Paragraphs in Documents.

UNIT - II

Chapter entitled 'Appro JRD' by Sudha Murthy from "English: Language, Context and Culture" published by Orient BlackSwan, Hyderabad.

Vocabulary: Words Often Misspelt - Homophones, Homonyms and Homographs

Grammar: Identifying Common Errors in Writing with Reference to Noun-pronoun Agreement and

Subject-verb Agreement.

Reading: Sub-Skills of Reading – Skimming and Scanning – Exercises for Practice

Writing: Nature and Style of Writing- Defining /Describing People, Objects, Places and Events

- Classifying- Providing Examples or Evidence.

UNIT - III

Chapter entitled 'Lessons from Online Learning' by F.Haider Alvi, Deborah Hurst et al from "English: Language, Context and Culture" published by Orient BlackSwan, Hyderabad.

Vocabulary: Words Often Confused - Words from Foreign Languages and their Use in English. **Grammar:** Identifying Common Errors in Writing with Reference to Misplaced Modifiers and

Tenses.

Reading: Sub-Skills of Reading – Intensive Reading and Extensive Reading – Exercises for

Practice.

Writing: Format of a Formal Letter-Writing Formal Letters E.g., Letter of Complaint, Letter of

Requisition, Email Etiquette, Job Application with CV/Resume.

UNIT - IV

Chapter entitled 'Art and Literature' by Abdul Kalam from "English: Language, Context and Culture" published by Orient BlackSwan, Hyderabad.

Vocabulary: Standard Abbreviations in English

Grammar: Redundancies and Clichés in Oral and Written Communication.

Reading: Survey, Question, Read, Recite and Review (SQ3R Method) - Exercises for Practice Writing: Writing Practices- Essay Writing-Writing Introduction and Conclusion -Précis Writing.

UNIT - V

Chapter entitled 'Go, Kiss the World' by Subroto Bagchi from "English: Language, Context and Culture" published by Orient BlackSwan, Hyderabad.

Vocabulary: Technical Vocabulary and their Usage

Grammar: Common Errors in English (Covering all the other aspects of grammar which were not

covered in the previous units)

Reading: Reading Comprehension-Exercises for Practice

Writing: Technical Reports- Introduction – Characteristics of a Report – Categories of Reports

Formats- Structure of Reports (Manuscript Format) -Types of Reports - Writing a

Report.

<u>Note</u>: Listening and Speaking Skills which are given under Unit-6 in AICTE Model Curriculum are covered in the syllabus of ELCS Lab Course.

- Note: 1. As the syllabus of English given in AICTE Model Curriculum-2018 for B.Tech First Year is Open-ended, besides following the prescribed textbook, it is required to prepare teaching/learning materials by the teachers collectively in the form of handouts based on the needs of the students in their respective colleges for effective teaching/learning in the class.
- Note: 2.Based on the recommendations of NEP2020, teachers are requested to be flexible to adopt Blended Learning in dealing with the course contents .They are advised to teach 40 percent of each topic from the syllabus in blended mode.

TEXT BOOK:

"English: Language, Context and Culture" by Orient BlackSwan Pvt. Ltd, Hyderabad. 2022.
 Print.

- 1. Effective Academic Writing by Liss and Davis (OUP)
- 2. Richards, Jack C. (2022) Interchange Series. Introduction, 1,2,3. Cambridge University Press
- 3. Wood, F.T. (2007). Remedial English Grammar. Macmillan.
- 4. Chaudhuri, Santanu Sinha. (2018). Learn English: A Fun Book of Functional Language, Grammar and Vocabulary. (2nd ed.,). Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd.
- 5. (2019). Technical Communication. Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.
- Vishwamohan, Aysha. (2013). English for Technical Communication for Engineering Students.
 Mc Graw-Hill Education India Pvt. Ltd.
- 7. Swan, Michael. (2016). Practical English Usage. Oxford University Press. Fourth Edition.

EC205ES: ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T P C 2 0 0 2

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce components such as diodes, BJTs and FETs.
- 2. To know the applications of devices.
- 3. To know the switching characteristics of devices.

Course Outcomes: Upon completion of the Course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Acquire the knowledge of various electronic devices and their use on real life.
- 2. Know the applications of various devices.
- 3. Acquire the knowledge about the role of special purpose devices and their applications.

| Course | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |

UNIT - I

Diodes: Diode - Static and Dynamic resistances, Equivalent circuit, Diffusion and Transition Capacitances, V-I Characteristics, Diode as a switch- switching times.

UNIT - II

Diode Applications: Rectifier - Half Wave Rectifier, Full Wave Rectifier, Bridge Rectifier, Rectifiers with Capacitive and Inductive Filters, Clippers-Clipping at two independent levels, Clamper-Clamping Circuit Theorem, Clamping Operation, Types of Clampers.

UNIT - III

Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT): Principle of Operation, Common Emitter, Common Base and Common Collector Configurations, Transistor as a switch, switching times,

UNIT - IV

Junction Field Effect Transistor (FET): Construction, Principle of Operation, Pinch-Off Voltage, Volt-Ampere Characteristic, Comparison of BJT and FET, FET as Voltage Variable Resistor, MOSFET, MOSTET as a capacitor.

UNIT - V

Special Purpose Devices: Zener Diode - Characteristics, Zener diode as Voltage Regulator, Principle of Operation - SCR, Tunnel diode, UJT, Varactor Diode, Photo diode, Solar cell, LED, Schottky diode.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Jacob Millman Electronic Devices and Circuits, McGraw Hill Education
- Robert L. Boylestead, Louis Nashelsky- Electronic Devices and Circuits theory, 11th Edition, 2009, Pearson.

- 1. Horowitz -Electronic Devices and Circuits, David A. Bell 5thEdition, Oxford.
- 2. Chinmoy Saha, Arindam Halder, Debaati Ganguly Basic Electronics-Principles and Applications, Cambridge, 2018.

CS206ES: PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T P C 0 1 2 2

Course Objectives:

- To install and run the Python interpreter
- To learn control structures.
- To Understand Lists, Dictionaries in python
- To Handle Strings and Files in Python

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, the student should be able to

- Develop the application specific codes using python.
- Understand Strings, Lists, Tuples and Dictionaries in Python
- Verify programs using modular approach, file I/O, Python standard library
- Implement Digital Systems using Python

Note: The lab experiments will be like the following experiment examples

Week -1:

- 1. i) Use a web browser to go to the Python website http://python.org. This page contains information about Python and links to Python-related pages, and it gives you the ability to search the Python documentation.
 - ii) Start the Python interpreter and type help() to start the online help utility.
- 2. Start a Python interpreter and use it as a Calculator.

3.

- i) Write a program to calculate compound interest when principal, rate and number of periods are given.
- ii) Given coordinates (x1, y1), (x2, y2) find the distance between two points
- 4. Read name, address, email and phone number of a person through keyboard and print the details.

Week - 2:

- 1. Print the below triangle using for loop.
 - 5
 - 4 4
 - 333
 - 2222
 - 11111
- 2. Write a program to check whether the given input is digit or lowercase character or uppercase character or a special character (use 'if-else-if' ladder)
- 3. Python Program to Print the Fibonacci sequence using while loop
- 4. Python program to print all prime numbers in a given interval (use break)

Week - 3:

- 1. i) Write a program to convert a list and tuple into arrays.
 - ii) Write a program to find common values between two arrays.
- 2. Write a function called gcd that takes parameters a and b and returns their greatest common divisor.
- 3. Write a function called palindrome that takes a string argument and returnsTrue if it is a palindrome and False otherwise. Remember that you can use the built-in function len to check the length of a string.

Week - 4

- 1. Write a function called is_sorted that takes a list as a parameter and returns True if the list is sorted in ascending order and False otherwise.
- 2. Write a function called has_duplicates that takes a list and returns True if there is any element that appears more than once. It should not modify the original list.

- i). Write a function called remove_duplicates that takes a list and returns a new list with only the unique elements from the original. Hint: they don't have to be in the same order.
- ii). The wordlist I provided, words.txt, doesn't contain single letter words. So you might want to add "I", "a", and the empty string.
- iii). Write a python code to read dictionary values from the user. Construct a function to invert its content. i.e., keys should be values and values should be keys.
- 3. i) Add a comma between the characters. If the given word is 'Apple', it should become 'A,p,p,l,e'
 - ii) Remove the given word in all the places in a string?
 - iii) Write a function that takes a sentence as an input parameter and replaces the first letter of every word with the corresponding upper case letter and the rest of the letters in the word by corresponding letters in lower case without using a built-in function?
- 4. Writes a recursive function that generates all binary strings of n-bit length

Week - 5:

- 1. i) Write a python program that defines a matrix and prints
 - ii) Write a python program to perform addition of two square matrices
 - iii) Write a python program to perform multiplication of two square matrices
- 2. How do you make a module? Give an example of construction of a module using different geometrical shapes and operations on them as its functions.
- 3. Use the structure of exception handling all general purpose exceptions.

Week-6:

- 1. a. Write a function called draw_rectangle that takes a Canvas and a Rectangle as arguments and draws a representation of the Rectangle on the Canvas.
 - b. Add an attribute named color to your Rectangle objects and modify draw_rectangle so that it uses the color attribute as the fill color.
 - c. Write a function called draw_point that takes a Canvas and a Point as arguments and draws a representation of the Point on the Canvas.
 - d. Define a new class called Circle with appropriate attributes and instantiate a few Circle objects. Write a function called draw circle that draws circles on the canvas.
- 2. Write a Python program to demonstrate the usage of Method Resolution Order (MRO) in multiple levels of Inheritances.
- 3. Write a python code to read a phone number and email-id from the user and validate it for correctness.

Week-7

- 1. Write a Python code to merge two given file contents into a third file.
- 2. Write a Python code to open a given file and construct a function to check for given words present in it and display on found.
- 3. Write a Python code to Read text from a text file, find the word with most number of occurrences
- 4. Write a function that reads a file *file1* and displays the number of words, number of vowels, blank spaces, lower case letters and uppercase letters.

Week - 8:

- 1. Import numpy, Plotpy and Scipy and explore their functionalities.
- 2. a) Install NumPy package with pip and explore it.
- 3. Write a program to implement Digital Logic Gates AND, OR, NOT, EX-OR
- 4. Write a program to implement Half Adder, Full Adder, and Parallel Adder
- 5. Write a GUI program to create a window wizard having two text labels, two text fields and two buttons as Submit and Reset.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Supercharged Python: Take your code to the next level, Overland
- 2. Learning Python, Mark Lutz, O'reilly

- 1. Python for Data Science, Dr. Mohd. Abdul Hameed, Wiley Publications 1st Ed. 2021.
- 2. Python Programming: A Modern Approach, Vamsi Kurama, Pearson
- 3. Python Programming A Modular Approach with Graphics, Database, Mobile, and Web Applications, Sheetal Taneja, Naveen Kumar, Pearson
- 4. Programming with Python, A User's Book, Michael Dawson, Cengage Learning, India Edition
- 5. Think Python, Allen Downey, Green Tea Press
- 6. Core Python Programming, W. Chun, Pearson
- 7. Introduction to Python, Kenneth A. Lambert, Cengage

PH207BS: APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY

B.Tech. I Year II Sem. L T P C 0 0 3 1.5

Course Objectives: The objectives of this course for the student to

- Capable of handling instruments related to the Hall effect and photoelectric effect experiments and their measurements.
- Understand the characteristics of various devices such as PN junction diode, Zener diode, BJT, LED, solar cell, lasers and optical fiber and measurement of energy gap and resistivity of semiconductor materials.
- 3. Able to measure the characteristics of dielectric constant of a given material.
- 4. Study the behavior of B-H curve of ferromagnetic materials.
- 5. Understanding the method of least squares fitting.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to:

- 1. Know the determination of the Planck's constant using Photo electric effect and identify the material whether it is n-type or p-type by Hall experiment.
- 2. Appreciate quantum physics in semiconductor devices and optoelectronics.
- 3. Gain the knowledge of applications of dielectric constant.
- 4. Understand the variation of magnetic field and behavior of hysteresis curve.
- 5. Carried out data analysis.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Determination of work function and Planck's constant using photoelectric effect.
- 2. Determination of Hall co-efficient and carrier concentration of a given semiconductor.
- 3. Characteristics of series and parallel LCR circuits.
- 4. V-I characteristics of a p-n junction diode and Zener diode
- 5. Input and output characteristics of BJT (CE, CB & CC configurations)
- 6. a) V-I and L-I characteristics of light emitting diode (LED)
 - b) V-I Characteristics of solar cell
- 7. Determination of Energy gap of a semiconductor.
- 8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductor by two probe method.
- 9. Study B-H curve of a magnetic material.
- 10. Determination of dielectric constant of a given material
- 11. a) Determination of the beam divergence of the given LASER beam
 - b) Determination of Acceptance Angle and Numerical Apertureof an optical fiber.
- 12. Understanding the method of least squares torsional pendulum as an example.

Note: Any 8 experiments are to be performed.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. S. Balasubramanian, M.N. Srinivasan "A Text book of Practical Physics"- S Chand Publishers, 2017.

EN208HS: ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION SKILLS LABORATORY

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 1

The English Language and Communication Skills (ELCS) Lab focuses on the production and practice of sounds of language and familiarizes the students with the use of English in everyday situations both in formal and informal contexts.

Course Objectives:

- √ To facilitate computer-assisted multi-media instruction enabling individualized and independent language learning
- ✓ To sensitize the students to the nuances of English speech sounds, word accent, intonation and rhythm
- ✓ To bring about a consistent accent and intelligibility in students' pronunciation of English by providing an opportunity for practice in speaking
- ✓ To improve the fluency of students in spoken English and neutralize the impact of dialects.
- ✓ To train students to use language appropriately for public speaking, group discussions and interviews

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to:

- ✓ Understand the nuances of English language through audio- visual experience and group activities
- ✓ Neutralise their accent for intelligibility
- ✓ Speak with clarity and confidence which in turn enhances their employability skills

Syllabus: English Language and Communication Skills Lab (ELCS) shall have two parts:

- a. Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab
- b. Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab

Listening Skills:

Objectives

- 1. To enable students develop their listening skills so that they may appreciate the role in the LSRW skills approach to language and improve their pronunciation
- 2. To equip students with necessary training in listening, so that they can comprehend the speech of people of different backgrounds and regions

Students should be given practice in listening to the sounds of the language, to be able to recognize them and find the distinction between different sounds, to be able to mark stress and recognize and use the right intonation in sentences.

- Listening for general content
- · Listening to fill up information
- · Intensive listening
- · Listening for specific information

Speaking Skills:

Objectives

- 1. To involve students in speaking activities in various contexts
- 2. To enable students express themselves fluently and appropriately in social and professional contexts
- · Oral practice
- · Describing objects/situations/people
- Role play Individual/Group activities
- Just A Minute (JAM) Sessions

The following course content is prescribed for the English Language and Communication Skills Lab.

Exercise - I

CALL Lab:

Understand: Listening Skill- Its importance – Purpose- Process- Types- Barriers- Effective Listening. *Practice*: Introduction to Phonetics – Speech Sounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs-Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker- *Testing Exercises*

ICS Lab:

Understand: Spoken vs. Written language- Formal and Informal English.

Practice: Ice-Breaking Activity and JAM Session- Situational Dialogues – Greetings – Taking Leave – Introducing Oneself and Others.

Exercise - II

CALL Lab:

Understand: Structure of Syllables – Word Stress– Weak Forms and Strong Forms – Stress pattern in sentences – Intonation.

Practice: Basic Rules of Word Accent - Stress Shift - Weak Forms and Strong Forms- Stress pattern in sentences – Intonation - *Testing Exercises*

ICS Lab:

Understand: Features of Good Conversation - Strategies for Effective Communication.

Practice: Situational Dialogues – Role Play- Expressions in Various Situations – Making Requests and Seeking Permissions - Telephone Etiquette.

Exercise - III

CALL Lab:

Understand: Errors in Pronunciation-Neutralising Mother Tongue Interference (MTI).

Practice: Common Indian Variants in Pronunciation – Differences between British and American Pronunciation - *Testing Exercises*

ICS Lab:

Understand: Descriptions- Narrations- Giving Directions and Guidelines - Blog Writing

Practice: Giving Instructions – Seeking Clarifications – Asking for and Giving Directions – Thanking and Responding – Agreeing and Disagreeing – Seeking and Giving Advice – Making Suggestions.

Exercise - IV

CALL Lab:

Understand: Listening for General Details.

Practice: Listening Comprehension Tests - Testing Exercises

ICS Lab:

Understand: Public Speaking - Exposure to Structured Talks - Non-verbal Communication-

Presentation Skills.

Practice: Making a Short Speech - Extempore- Making a Presentation.

Exercise - V

CALL Lab:

Understand: Listening for Specific Details.

Practice: Listening Comprehension Tests - Testing Exercises

ICS Lab:

Understand: Group Discussion Practice: Group Discussion

Minimum Requirement of infrastructural facilities for ELCS Lab:

1. Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab:

The Computer Assisted Language Learning Lab has to accommodate 40 students with 40 systems, with one Master Console, LAN facility and English language learning software for self- study by students.

System Requirement (Hardware component):

Computer network with LAN facility (minimum 40 systems with multimedia) with the following specifications:

- i) Computers with Suitable Configuration
- ii) High Fidelity Headphones

2. Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab:

The Interactive Communication Skills Lab: A Spacious room with movable chairs and audiovisual aids with a Public Address System, a T. V. or LCD, a digital stereo –audio & video system and camcorder etc.

Source of Material (Master Copy):

• Exercises in Spoken English. Part 1,2,3. CIEFL and Oxford University Press

Note: Teachers are requested to make use of the master copy and get it tailor-made to suit the contents of the syllabus.

Suggested Software:

- Cambridge Advanced Learners' English Dictionary with CD.
- Grammar Made Easy by Darling Kindersley.
- Punctuation Made Easy by Darling Kindersley.
- Oxford Advanced Learner's Compass, 10th Edition.
- English in Mind (Series 1-4), Herbert Puchta and Jeff Stranks with Meredith Levy, Cambridge.
- English Pronunciation in Use (Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced) Cambridge University Press.
- English Vocabulary in Use (Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced) Cambridge University Press.
- TOEFL & GRE (KAPLAN, AARCO & BARRONS, USA, Cracking GRE by CLIFFS).
- Digital All
- Orell Digital Language Lab (Licensed Version)

- (2022). English Language Communication Skills Lab Manual cum Workbook. Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd.
- Shobha, KN & Rayen, J. Lourdes. (2019). Communicative English A workbook. Cambridge University Press
- 3. Kumar, Sanjay & Lata, Pushp. (2019). *Communication Skills: A Workbook*. Oxford University Press
- Board of Editors. (2016). ELCS Lab Manual: A Workbook for CALL and ICS Lab Activities.
 Orient Black Swan Pvt. Ltd.
- Mishra, Veerendra et al. (2020). English Language Skills: A Practical Approach. Cambridge University Press

CS209ES: IT WORKSHOP

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Objectives: The IT Workshop for engineers is a training lab course spread over 60 hours. The modules include training on PC Hardware, Internet & World Wide Web and Productivity tools including Word. Excel. PowerPoint and Publisher.

Course Outcomes:

- Perform Hardware troubleshooting
- Understand Hardware components and inter dependencies
- Safeguard computer systems from viruses/worms
- Document/ Presentation preparation
- Perform calculations using spreadsheets

PC Hardware

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: **Search Engines & Netiquette:** Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of LaTeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of LaTeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using LaTeX

and word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using LaTeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered:- Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both LaTeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

Excel

Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2 : Calculating GPA - .Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function, LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

Powerpoint

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic powerpoint presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting -Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

- 1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dreamtech
- 2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, 3rd edition Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dreamtech
- 3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, *Pearson Education*.
- 4. PC Hardware A Handbook Kate J. Chase PHI (Microsoft)
- 5. LaTeX Companion Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.
- 6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide Third Edition by David Anfinson and Ken Quamme. CISCO Press, Pearson Education.
- 7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide Third Edition by Patrick Regan CISCO Press, *Pearson Education*.

*MC210: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

B.Tech. I Year II Sem. L T P C 3 0 0 0

Course Objectives:

- Understanding the importance of ecological balance for sustainable development.
- Understanding the impacts of developmental activities and mitigation measures.
- Understanding the environmental policies and regulations

Course Outcomes:

 Based on this course, the Engineering graduate will understand /evaluate / develop technologies on the basis of ecological principles and environmental regulations which in turn helps in sustainable development

UNIT - I

Ecosystems: Definition, Scope, and Importance of ecosystem. Classification, structure, and function of an ecosystem, Food chains, food webs, and ecological pyramids. Flow of energy, Biogeochemical cycles, Bioaccumulation, Biomagnification, ecosystem value, services and carrying capacity, Field visits.

UNIT - II

Natural Resources: Classification of Resources: Living and Non-Living resources, water resources: use and over utilization of surface and ground water, floods and droughts, Dams: benefits and problems. **Mineral resources:** use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, **Land resources:** Forest resources, **Energy resources:** growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy source, case studies.

UNIT - III

Biodiversity and Biotic Resources: Introduction, Definition, genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Value of biodiversity; consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and optional values. India as a mega diversity nation, Hot spots of biodiversity. Field visit. Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts; conservation of biodiversity: In-Situ and Ex-situ conservation. National Biodiversity act.

UNIT - IV

Environmental Pollution and Control Technologies: Environmental Pollution: Classification of pollution, **Air Pollution:** Primary and secondary pollutants, Automobile and Industrial pollution, Ambient air quality standards. **Water pollution:** Sources and types of pollution, drinking water quality standards. **Soil Pollution:** Sources and types, Impacts of modern agriculture, degradation of soil. **Noise Pollution:** Sources and Health hazards, standards, **Solid waste:** Municipal Solid Waste management, composition and characteristics of e-Waste and its management. **Pollution control technologies:** Wastewater Treatment methods: Primary, secondary and Tertiary.

Overview of air pollution control technologies, Concepts of bioremediation. **Global Environmental Issues and Global Efforts: C**limate change and impacts on human environment. Ozone depletion and Ozone depleting substances (ODS). Deforestation and desertification. International conventions / Protocols: Earth summit, Kyoto protocol, and Montréal Protocol. NAPCC-Gol Initiatives.

UNIT-V

Environmental Policy, Legislation & EIA: Environmental Protection act, Legal aspects Air Act- 1981, Water Act, Forest Act, Wild life Act, Municipal solid waste management and handling rules, biomedical waste management and handling rules, hazardous waste management and handling rules. EIA: EIA structure, methods of baseline data acquisition. Overview on Impacts of air, water, biological and Socioeconomical aspects. Strategies for risk assessment, Concepts of Environmental Management Plan

(EMP). **Towards Sustainable Future:** Concept of Sustainable Development Goals, Population and its explosion, Crazy Consumerism, Environmental Education, Urban Sprawl, Human health, Environmental Ethics, Concept of Green Building, Ecological Foot Print, Life Cycle assessment (LCA), Low carbon life style.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1 Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses by Erach Bharucha for University Grants Commission.
- 2 Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.

- 1. Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future by Richard T. Wright. 2008 PHL Learning Private Ltd. New Delhi.
- Environmental Engineering and science by Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela. 2008 PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Environmental Science by Daniel B. Botkin & Edward A. Keller, Wiley INDIA edition.
- 4. Environmental Studies by Anubha Kaushik, 4th Edition, New age international publishers.
- 5. Text book of Environmental Science and Technology Dr. M. Anji Reddy 2007, BS Publications.
- 6. Introduction to Environmental Science by Y. Anjaneyulu, BS. Publications.

IT301PC: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives: This course aims at through understanding of binary number system, logic gates, combination logic and synchronous and asynchronous logic.

UNIT - I:

BOOLEAN ALGEBRA AND LOGIC GATES: Digital Systems, Binary Numbers, Number base conversions, Octal and Hexadecimal Numbers, complements, Signed binary numbers, Binary codes, Binary Storage and Registers, Binary logic.

Basic Definitions, Axiomatic definition of Boolean Algebra, Basic theorems and properties of Boolean algebra, Boolean functions, canonical and standard forms, other logic operations, Digital logic gates.

UNIT - II:

GATE – LEVEL MINIMIZATION: The map method, Four-variable map, Five-Variable map, product of sums simplification Don't-care conditions, NAND and NOR implementation other Two-level implementations, Exclusive – Or function.

UNIT - III:

COMBINATIONAL LOGIC: Combinational Circuits, Analysis procedure Design procedure, Binary Adder-Subtractor Decimal Adder, Binary multiplier, magnitude comparator, Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, HDL for combinational circuits.

UNIT - IV:

SEQUENTIAL LOGIC: Sequential circuits, latches, Flip-Flops Analysis of clocked sequential circuits, state Reduction and Assignment, Design Procedure. Registers, shift Registers, Ripple counters, synchronous counters, other counters.

UNIT-V

MEMORIES AND ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL LOGIC: Introduction, Random-Access Memory, Memory Decoding, Error Detection and correction Read-only memory, Programmable logic Array programmable Array logic, Sequential Programmable Devices.

Introduction, Analysis Procedure, Circuits with Latches, Design Procedure, Reduction of state and Flow Tables, Race-Free state Assignment Hazards, Design Example.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Digital Design Third Edition, M. Morris Mano, Pearson Education/PHI.
- Digital Principles and Applications Albert Paul Malvino Donald P. Leach TATA McGraw Hill Edition
- 3. Fundamentals of Logic Design, Roth, 5th Edition, Thomson.

- 1. Switching and Finite Automata Theory by Zvi. Kohavi, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Switching and Logic Design, C.V.S. Rao, Pearson Education
- 3. Digital Principles and Design Donald D.Givone, Tata McGraw Hill, Edition.
- Fundamentals of Digital Logic and Microcomputer Design, 5TH Edition, M. Rafiquzzaman John Wiley.

IT302PC: DATA STRUCTURES

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites: Programming for Problem Solving

Course Objectives

- Exploring basic data structures such as stacks and queues.
- Introduces a variety of data structures such as hash tables, search trees, tries, heaps, graphs.
- Introduces sorting and pattern matching algorithms

Course Outcomes

- Ability to select the data structures that efficiently model the information in a problem.
- Ability to assess efficiency trade-offs among different data structure implementations or combinations
- Implement and know the application of algorithms for sorting and pattern matching.
- Design programs using a variety of data structures, including hash tables, binary and general tree structures, search trees, tries, heaps, graphs, and AVL-trees.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Data Structures, abstract data types, Linear list – singly linked list implementation, insertion, deletion and searching operations on linear list, Stacks- Operations, array and linked representations of stacks, stack applications, Queues- operations, array and linked representations.

UNIT - II

Dictionaries: linear list representation, skip list representation, operations - insertion, deletion and searching.

Hash Table Representation: hash functions, collision resolution-separate chaining, open addressing-linear probing, quadratic probing, double hashing, rehashing, extendible hashing.

UNIT - III

Search Trees: Binary Search Trees, Definition, Implementation, Operations- Searching, Insertion and Deletion, B- Trees, B+ Trees, AVL Trees, Definition, Height of an AVL Tree, Operations – Insertion, Deletion and Searching, Red –Black, Splay Trees.

UNIT - IV

Graphs: Graph Implementation Methods. Graph Traversal Methods.

Sorting: Quick Sort, Heap Sort, External Sorting- Model for external sorting, Merge Sort.

UNIT - V

Pattern Matching and Tries: Pattern matching algorithms-Brute force, the Boyer –Moore algorithm, the Knuth-Morris-Pratt algorithm, Standard Tries, Compressed Tries, Suffix tries.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2 nd Edition, E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and Susan Anderson Freed, Universities Press.
- 2. Data Structures using C A. S.Tanenbaum, Y. Langsam, and M.J. Augenstein, PHI/Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C, 2 nd Edition, R. F. Gilberg and B.A.Forouzan, Cengage Learning.

IT303PC: COMPUTER ORIENTED STATISTICAL METHODS

B.Tech. II Year I Sem. L T P C 3 1 0 4

Pre-requisites: Mathematics courses of first year of study.

Course Objectives: To learn

- The theory of Probability, Probability distributions of single and multiple random variables
- The sampling theory, testing of hypothesis and making statistical inferences
- Stochastic process and Markov chains.

Course outcomes: After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

- Apply the concepts of probability and distributions to case studies.
- Formulate and solve problems involving random variables and apply statistical methods for analyzing experimental data.
- Apply concept of estimation and testing of hypothesis to case studies.
- Correlate the concepts of one unit to the concepts in other units.

UNIT - I: Probability 10 L

Sample Space, Events, Counting Sample Points, Probability of an Event, Additive Rules, Conditional Probability, Independence, and the Product Rule, Baye's Rule,

Random Variables and Probability Distributions: Concept of a Random Variable, Discrete Probability Distributions, Continuous Probability Distributions.

UNIT - II: Expectation and discrete distributions

10 L

Mean of a Random Variable, Variance and Covariance of Random Variables, Means and Variances of Linear Combinations of Random Variables, Chebyshev's Theorem.

Discrete Probability Distributions: Binomial Distribution, Poisson distribution.

UNIT - III: Continuous and Sampling Distributions

10 L

Uniform Distribution, Normal Distribution, Areas under the Normal Curve, Applications of the Normal Distribution, Normal Approximation to the Binomial Distributions.

Fundamental Sampling Distributions: Random Sampling, Some Important Statistics, Sampling Distributions, Sampling Distribution of Means and the Central Limit Theorem, t - Distribution, F-Distribution.

UNIT - IV: Sample Estimation & Tests of Hypotheses

10 L

Introduction, Statistical Inference, Classical Methods of Estimation, Single Sample: Estimating the mean, standard error of a point estimate, prediction interval. Two sample: Estimating the difference between two means, Single sample: Estimating a proportion, Two samples: Estimating the difference between two proportions, Two samples: Estimating the ratio of two variances.

Statistical Hypotheses: General Concepts, Testing a Statistical Hypothesis, Single sample: Tests concerning a single mean, Two samples: tests on two means, One sample: test on a single proportion. Two samples: tests on two proportions, Two-sample tests concerning variances.

UNIT-V: Stochastic Processes and Markov Chains

8L

Introduction to Stochastic processes- Markov process. Transition Probability, Transition Probability Matrix, First order and Higher order Markov process, n-step transition probabilities, Markov chain, Steady state condition, Markov analysis.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myers, Keying Ye, Probability & Statistics For Engineers & Scientists, 9th Ed. Pearson Publishers.

- 2. S C Gupta and V K Kapoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical statistics, Khanna publications.
- 3. S.D.Sharma, Operations Research, Kedarnath and Ramnath Publishers, Meerut, Delhi.

- T.T. Soong, Fundamentals of Probability and Statistics For Engineers, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, 2004
- 2. Sheldon M Ross, Probability and statistics for Engineers and scientists, academic press.
- 3. Miller and Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 8th Edition, Pearson Educations.

IT304PC: COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND MICROPROCESSOR

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand basic components of computers.
- 2. To understand the architecture of the 8086 processor.
- 3. To understand the instruction sets, instruction formats and various addressing modes of 8086.
- 4. To understand the representation of data at the machine level and how computations are performed at machine level.
- 5. To understand the memory organization and I/O organization.
- 6. To understand the parallelism both in terms of single and multiple processors.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Able to understand the basic components and the design of CPU, ALU and Control Unit.
- Ability to understand memory hierarchy and its impact on computer cost/performance.
- 3. Ability to understand the advantage of instruction level parallelism and pipelining for high performance Processor design.
- 4. Ability to understand the instruction set, instruction formats and addressing modes of 8086.
- 5. Ability to write assembly language programs to solve problems.

UNIT - I

Digital Computers: Introduction, Block diagram of Digital Computer, Definition of Computer Organization, Computer Design and Computer Architecture.

Basic Computer Organization and Design: Instruction codes, Computer Registers, Computer instructions, Timing and Control, Instruction cycle, Memory Reference Instructions, Input – Output and Interrupt, Complete Computer Description.

UNIT - II

Central Processing Unit: The 8086 Processor Architecture, Register organization, Physical memory organization, General Bus Operation, I/O Addressing Capability, Special Processor Activities, Minimum and Maximum mode system and timings.

UNIT - III

Assembly Language Programming with 8086- Machine level programs, Machine coding the programs, Programming with an assembler, Assembly Language example programs. Stack structure of 8086, Interrupts and Interrupt service routines, Interrupt cycle of 8086, Interrupt programming, Passing parameters to procedures, Macros, Timings and Delays.

UNIT - IV

Computer Arithmetic: Introduction, Addition and Subtraction, Multiplication Algorithms, Division Algorithms, Floating - point Arithmetic operations. Input-Output Organization: Peripheral Devices, Input-Output Interface, Asynchronous data transfer, Modes of Transfer, Priority Interrupt, Direct memory Access, Input –Output Processor (IOP), Intel 8089 IOP.

UNIT - V

Memory Organization: Memory Hierarchy, Main Memory, Auxiliary memory, Associate Memory, Cache Memory.

Pipeline and Vector Processing: Parallel Processing, Pipelining, Arithmetic Pipeline, Instruction Pipeline, RISC Pipeline, Vector Processing, Array Processors.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer System Architecture, M. Morris Mano, Third Edition, Pearson. (UNITS – I, IV, V)

2. Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals, K M Bhurchandi, A. K Ray ,3rd edition, McGraw Hill India Education Private Ltd. (UNITS - II, III).

- 1. Microprocessors and Interfacing, D V Hall, SSSP Rao, 3 rd edition, McGraw Hill India Education Private I td.
- 2. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky: Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002
- 3. Computer Organization and Architecture, William Stallings, 9th Edition, Pearson.
- 4. David A. Patterson, John L. Hennessy: Computer Organization and Design The Hardware / Software Interface ARM Edition, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2009.

IT305PC: INTRODUCTION TO IOT

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.

L T P C 2 0 0 2

Course Objectives: The objectives of the course are to:

- Understand the concepts of Internet of Things and able to build IoT applications
- Learn the programming and use of Arduino and Raspberry Pi boards.
- Known about data handling and analytics in SDN.

Course Outcomes: Upon completing this course, the student will be able to:

- Known basic protocols in sensor networks.
- Program and configure Arduino boards for various designs.
- Python programming and interfacing for Raspberry Pi.
- · Explore IoT applications in different domains.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Internet of Things, Characteristics of IoT, Physical design of IoT, Functional blocks of IoT, Sensing, Actuation, Basics of Networking, Communication Protocols, Sensor Networks.

UNIT - II

Machine-to-Machine Communications, Difference between IoT and M2M, Interoperability in IoT, Introduction to Arduino Programming, Integration of Sensors and Actuators with Arduino.

UNIT - III

Introduction to Python programming, Introduction to Raspberry Pi, Interfacing Raspberry Pi with basic peripherals, Implementation of IoT with Raspberry Pi, Case studies.

UNIT - IV

Implementation of IoT with Raspberry Pi, Introduction to Software defined Network (SDN), SDN for IoT, Data Handling and Analytics.

UNIT - V

Cloud Computing, Sensor-Cloud, Smart Cities and Smart Homes, Connected Vehicles, Smart Grid, Industrial IoT.

Case Study: Agriculture, Healthcare, Activity Monitoring

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman "The Internet 'of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases", (CRC Press)
- Terokarvinen, kemo, karvinen and villey valtokari, "Make sensors": 1st edition, maker media, 2014.

- 1. Vijay Madisetti, Arshdeep Bahga, "Internet of Things: A Hands-On Approach"
- 2. Waltenegus Dargie, Christian Poellabauer, "Fundamentals of Wireless Sensor Networks: Theory and Practice"
- 3. Beginning Sensor networks with Arduino and Raspberry Pi Charles Bell, Apress, 2013

IT306PC: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LAB

B.Tech. II Year I Sem. L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Outcomes: Upon Completing This Course, the students will be able to:

- Acquire the knowledge on numerical information in different forms and Boolean Algebra Theorems.
- Define Postulates of Boolean algebra and to minimize combinational functions, and design the combinational circuits.
- Design and Analyze Sequential Circuits for various cyclic functions.
- Characterize logic families analyze them for the purpose of AC and DC parameters.

| Course | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | ı | - | - | - |

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Realization of Logic circuit to generate r's Complement using Logic Gates.
- 2. Realization of given Boolean function using universal gates and minimizing the same. Compare the gate count before and after minimization.
- 3. Design and realize Full Adder circuit using gates/universal gates. Implement Full Subtractor using full adder.
- 4. Designing a 2 bit Comparator using AND, OR and NOT gates. Realize 4 bit Comparator using 2 bit Comparators.
- 5. Realize 2:1 MUX using the given gates and Design 8:1 using 2:1 MUX.
- 6. Implement the given Boolean function using the given MUX(ex: code converters).
- 7. Realize a 2x4 Decoder using logic gates and implement 3x8 Decoder using 2x4 Decoder.
- 8. Implement the given Boolean function using given Decoders.
- 9. Convert Demultiplexer to Decoder and vice versa.
- 10. Verification of truth tables of flip flops using different clocks (level triggering, positive and negative edge triggering) also converts the given flip flop from one type to another.
- 11. Designing of Universal n-bit shift register using flip flops and Multiplexers. Draw the timing diagram of the Shift Register.
- 12. Design a Synchronous binary counter using D-flipflop /given flip flop.
- 13. Design Asynchronous counter for the given sequence using given flip flops.
- 14. Designing of MOD 8 Counter using JK flip flops.

Major Equipment required for Laboratories:

- 1. 5 V Fixed Regulated Power Supply/ 0-5V or more Regulated Power Supply.
- 2. 20 MHz Oscilloscope with Dual Channel.
- 3. Bread board and components/ Trainer Kit.
- 4. Multimeter.

IT307PC: DATA STRUCTURES LAB

B.Tech. II Year I Sem. L T P C 0 0 3 1.5

Prerequisites: A Course on "Programming for problem solving".

Course Objectives:

- It covers various concepts of C programming language
- It introduces searching and sorting algorithms
- It provides an understanding of data structures such as stacks and queues.

Course Outcomes:

- Ability to develop C programs for computing and real-life applications using basic elements like control statements, arrays, functions, pointers and strings, and data structures like stacks, queues and linked lists.
- · Ability to Implement searching and sorting algorithms

List of Experiments:

| 1. | Write a program | that uses | functions | to perform | the | following | operations | on singly | linked |
|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|
| | list.: | | | | | | | | |

- i) Creation ii) Insertion iii) Deletion iv) Traversal
- 2. Write a program that uses functions to perform the following operations on doubly linked list.:
 - i) Creation ii) Insertion iii) Deletion iv) Traversal
- 3. Write a program that uses functions to perform the following operations on circular linked list.:
 - i) Creation ii) Insertion iii) Deletion iv) Traversal
- 4. Write a program that implement stack (its operations) using
 - i) Arrays ii) Pointers
- 5. Write a program that implement Queue (its operations) using
 - i) Arrays ii) Pointers
- 6. Write a program that implements the following sorting methods to sort a given list of integers in ascending order
 - i) Quick sort ii) Heap sort iii) Merge sort
- 7. Write a program to implement the tree traversal methods(Recursive and Non Recursive).
- 8. Write a program to implement
 - i) Binary Search tree ii) B Trees iii) B+ Trees iv) AVL trees v) Red Black trees
- 9. Write a program to implement the graph traversal methods.
- 10. Implement a Pattern matching algorithms using Boyer- Moore, Knuth-Morris-Pratt

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2nd Edition, E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and Susan Anderson Freed, Universities Press.
- 2. Data Structures using C A. S. Tanenbaum, Y. Langsam, and M. J. Augenstein, PHI/Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C, 2nd Edition, R. F. Gilberg and B. A. Forouzan, Cengage Learning.

IT308PC: INTERNET OF THINGS LAB

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L T P C 0 0 3 1.5

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the raspberry PI platform, that is widely used in IoT applications
- To introduce the implementation of distance sensor on IoT devices

Course Outcomes:

- Ability to introduce the concept of M2M (machine to machine) with necessary protocols and get awareness in implementation of distance sensor
- · Get the skill to program using python scripting language which is used in many IoT devices

List of Experiments

- 1. Using raspberry pi
 - a. Calculate the distance using a distance sensor.
 - b. Basic LED functionality.

2. Using Arduino

- a. Calculate the distance using a distance sensor.
- b. Basic LED functionality.
- c. Calculate temperature using a temperature sensor.

3. Using Node MCU

- a. Calculate the distance using a distance sensor.
- b. Basic LED functionality.
- c. Calculate temperature using a temperature sensor.

4. Installing OS on Raspberry Pi

- a) Installation using Pilmager
- b) Installation using image file
 - Downloading an Image
 - Writing the image to an SD card
 - using Linux
 - using Windows
 - Booting up Follow the instructions given in the URL https://www.raspberrypi.com/documentation/computers/getting-started.html

5. Accessing GPIO pins using Python

a) Installing GPIO Zero library.

First, update your repositories list:

sudo apt update

Then install the package for Python 3:

sudo apt install python3-gpiozero

- b) Blinking an LED connected to one of the GPIO pin
- c) Adjusting the brightness of an LED Adjust the brightness of an LED (0 to 100, where 100 means maximum brightness) using the in-built PWM wavelength.

6. Collecting Sensor Data

- a) DHT Sensor interface
 - Connect the terminals of DHT GPIO pins of Raspberry Pi.
 - Import the DHT library using import Adafruit DHT
 - Read sensor data and display it on screen.

TEXT BOOKS:

- Internet of Things A Hands-on Approach, Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, Universities Press, 2015, ISBN: 9788173719547
- 2. Getting Started with Raspberry Pi, Matt Richardson & Shawn Wallace, O'Reilly (SPD), 2014, ISBN: 9789350239759

- 1. Bernd Scholz-Reiter, Florian Michahelles, "Architecting the Internet of Things", ISBN 978-3-642-19156-5 e-ISBN 978-3-642-19157-2, Springer, 2016
- 2. N. Ida, Sensors, Actuators and Their Interfaces, Scitech Publishers, 2014.

IT309PC: DATA VISUALIZATION - R PROGRAMMING/ POWER BI

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Objectives:

- Effective use of Business Intelligence (BI) technology (Tableau) to apply data visualization
- To discern patterns and relationships in the data.
- To build Dashboard applications.
- To communicate the results clearly and concisely.
- To be able to work with different formats of data sets.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course a student should be able to

- Understand How to import data into Tableau.
- Understand Tableau concepts of Dimensions and Measures.
- Develop Programs and understand how to map Visual Layouts and Graphical Properties.
- Create a Dashboard that links multiple visualizations.
- Use graphical user interfaces to create Frames for providing solutions to real world
- problems.

Lab Problems:

- 1. Understanding Data, What is data, where to find data, Foundations for building Data Visualizations, Creating Your First visualization?
- 2. Getting started with Tableau Software using Data file formats, connecting your Data to Tableau, creating basic charts(line, bar charts, Tree maps), Using the Show me panel.
- 3. Tableau Calculations, Overview of SUM, AVR, and Aggregate features, Creating custom calculations and fields.
- 4. Applying new data calculations to your visualizations, Formatting Visualizations, Formatting Tools and Menus, Formatting specific parts of the view.
- 5. Editing and Formatting Axes, Manipulating Data in Tableau data, Pivoting Tableau data.
- 6. Structuring your data, Sorting and filtering Tableau data, Pivoting Tableau data.
- 7. Advanced Visualization Tools: Using Filters, Using the Detail panel, using the Size panels, customizing filters, Using and Customizing tooltips, Formatting your data with colors.
- 8. Creating Dashboards & Dashboards & Dashboard, Creating your first dashboard and Story, Design for different displays, adding interactivity to your Dashboard, Distributing & Dashboard, Publishing your Visualization.
- 9. Tableau file types, publishing to Tableau Online, Sharing your visualizations, printing, and Exporting.
- 10. Creating custom charts, cyclical data and circular area charts, Dual Axis charts.

- 1. Microsoft Power BI cookbook, Brett Powell, 2nd edition.
- 2. R Programming for Data Science by Roger D. Peng (References)
- 3. The Art of R Programming by Norman Matloff Cengage Learning India.

*MC310: GENDER SENSITIZATION LAB

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 0

COURSE DESCRIPTION

This course offers an introduction to Gender Studies, an interdisciplinary field that asks critical questions about the meanings of sex and gender in society. The primary goal of this course is to familiarize students with key issues, questions and debates in Gender Studies, both historical and contemporary. It draws on multiple disciplines – such as literature, history, economics, psychology, sociology, philosophy, political science, anthropology and media studies – to examine cultural assumptions about sex, gender, and sexuality.

This course integrates analysis of current events through student presentations, aiming to increase awareness of contemporary and historical experiences of women, and of the multiple ways that sex and gender interact with race, class, caste, nationality and other social identities. This course also seeks to build an understanding and initiate and strengthen programmes combating gender-based violence and discrimination. The course also features several exercises and reflective activities designed to examine the concepts of gender, gender-based violence, sexuality, and rights. It will further explore the impact of gender-based violence on education, health and development.

Objectives of the Course

- To develop students' sensibility with regard to issues of gender in contemporary India.
- To provide a critical perspective on the socialization of men and women.
- To introduce students to information about some key biological aspects of genders.
- To expose the students to debates on the politics and economics of work.
- To help students reflect critically on gender violence.
- To expose students to more egalitarian interactions between men and women.

Learning Outcomes

- > Students will have developed a better understanding of important issues related to gender in contemporary India.
- > Students will be sensitized to basic dimensions of the biological, sociological, psychological and legal aspects of gender. This will be achieved through discussion of materials derived from research, facts, everyday life, literature and film.
- > Students will attain a finer grasp of how gender discrimination works in our society and how to counter it.
- > Students will acquire insight into the gendered division of labor and its relation to politics and economics.
- Men and women students and professionals will be better equipped to work and live together as equals
- Students will develop a sense of appreciation of women in all walks of life.
- Through providing accounts of studies and movements as well as the new laws that provide protection and relief to women, the textbook will empower students to understand and respond to gender violence.

Unit-I: UNDERSTANDING GENDER

Introduction: Definition of Gender-Basic Gender Concepts and Terminology-Exploring Attitudes towards Gender-Construction of Gender-Socialization: Making Women, Making Men

- Preparing for Womanhood. Growing up Male. First lessons in Caste.

Unit – II: GENDER ROLES AND RELATIONS

Two or Many? -Struggles with Discrimination-Gender Roles and Relations-Types of Gender Roles-Gender Roles and Relationships Matrix-Missing Women-Sex Selection and Its Consequences-Declining Sex Ratio. Demographic Consequences-Gender Spectrum: Beyond the Binary

Unit – III: GENDER AND LABOUR

Division and Valuation of Labour-Housework: The Invisible Labor- "My Mother doesn't Work." "Share the Load."-Work: Its Politics and Economics -Fact and Fiction. Unrecognized and Unaccounted work. -Gender Development Issues-Gender, Governance and Sustainable Development-Gender and Human Rights-Gender and Mainstreaming

Unit - IV: GENDER - BASED VIOLENCE

The Concept of Violence-Types of Gender-based Violence-Gender-based Violence from a Human Rights Perspective-Sexual Harassment: Say No!-Sexual Harassment, not Eve-teasing- Coping with Everyday Harassment- Further Reading: "Chupulu".

Domestic Violence: Speaking Outls Home a Safe Place? -When Women Unite [Film]. Rebuilding Lives. Thinking about Sexual Violence Blaming the Victim-"I Fought for my Life...."

Unit - V: GENDER AND CULTURE

Gender and Film-Gender and Electronic Media-Gender and Advertisement-Gender and Popular Literature- Gender Development Issues-Gender Issues-Gender Sensitive Language-Gender and Popular Literature - Just Relationships: Being Together as Equals

Mary Kom and Onler. Love and Acid just do not Mix. Love Letters. Mothers and Fathers. Rosa Parks-The Brave Heart.

<u>Note</u>: Since it is Interdisciplinary Course, Resource Persons can be drawn from the fields of English Literature or Sociology or Political Science or any other qualified faculty who has expertise in this field from engineering departments.

- Classes will consist of a combination of activities: dialogue-based lectures, discussions, collaborative learning activities, group work and in-class assignments. Apart from the above prescribed book, Teachers can make use of any authentic materials related to the topics given in the syllabus on "Gender".
- ESSENTIAL READING: The Textbook, "Towards a World of Equals: A Bilingual Textbook on Gender" written by A.Suneetha, Uma Bhrugubanda, Duggirala Vasanta, Rama Melkote, Vasudha Nagaraj, Asma Rasheed, Gogu Shyamala, Deepa Sreenivas and Susie Tharu published by Telugu Akademi, Telangana Government in 2015.

ASSESSMENT AND GRADING:

- Discussion & Classroom Participation: 20%
- Project/Assignment: 30%
- End Term Exam: 50%

IT401PC: DISCRETE MATHEMATICS

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives:

- Introduces elementary discrete mathematics for computer science and engineering.
- Topics include formal logic notation, methods of proof, induction, sets, relations, algebraic structures, elementary graph theory, permutations and combinations, counting principles; recurrence relations and generating functions.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand and construct precise mathematical proofs
- Apply logic and set theory to formulate precise statements
- Analyze and solve counting problems on finite and discrete structures
- Describe and manipulate sequences
- · Apply graph theory in solving computing problems

UNIT - I

Mathematical logic: Introduction, Statements and Notation, Connectives, Normal Forms, Theory of Inference for the Statement Calculus, The Predicate Calculus, Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.

UNIT - II

Set theory: Introduction, Basic Concepts of Set Theory, Representation of Discrete Structures, Relations and Ordering, Functions.

UNIT - III

Algebraic Structures: Introduction, Algebraic Systems, Semi groups and Monoids, Lattices as Partially Ordered Sets, Boolean Algebra.

UNIT - IV

Elementary Combinatorics: Basics of Counting, Combinations and Permutations, Enumeration of Combinations and Permutations, Enumerating Combinations and Permutations with Repetitions, Enumerating Permutation with Constrained Repetitions, Binomial Coefficient, The Binomial and Multinomial Theorems, The Principle of Exclusion.

UNIT-V

Graph Theory: Basic Concepts, Isomorphism and Subgraphs, Trees and their Properties, Spanning Trees, Directed Trees, Binary Trees, Planar Graphs, Euler's Formula, Multi-graphs and Euler Circuits, Hamiltonian Graphs, Chromatic Numbers, The Four-Color Problem.

TEXT BOOKS:

- Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science: J.P. Tremblay, R. Manohar, McGraw-Hill, 1st ed.
- 2. Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists & Mathematicians: Joe I. Mott, Abraham Kandel, Teodore P. Baker, Prentis Hall of India, 2nd ed.

- 1. Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics an applied introduction: Ralph.P. Grimald, Pearson education, 5th edition.
- 2. Discrete Mathematical Structures: Thomas Kosy, Tata McGraw Hill publishing co.

SM402MS: BUSINESS ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objective: To learn the basic business types, impact of the economy on Business and Firms specifically. To analyze the Business from the Financial Perspective.

Course Outcome: The students will understand the various Forms of Business and the impact of economic variables on the Business. The Demand, Supply, Production, Cost, Market Structure, Pricing aspects are learnt. The Students can study the firm's financial position by analysing the Financial Statements of a Company.

Unit - I: Introduction to Business and Economics

Business: Structure of Business Firm, Theory of Firm, Types of Business Entities, Limited Liability Companies, Sources of Capital for a Company, Non-Conventional Sources of Finance.

Economics: Significance of Economics, Micro and Macro Economic Concepts, Concepts and Importance of National Income, Inflation, Money Supply and Inflation, Business Cycle, Features and Phases of Business Cycle. Nature and Scope of Business Economics, Role of Business Economist, Multidisciplinary nature of Business Economics.

UNIT - II: Demand and Supply Analysis

Elasticity of Demand: Elasticity, Types of Elasticity, Law of Demand, Measurement and Significance of Elasticity of Demand, Factors affecting Elasticity of Demand, Elasticity of Demand in decision making, Demand Forecasting: Characteristics of Good Demand Forecasting, Steps in Demand Forecasting, Methods of Demand Forecasting.

Supply Analysis: Determinants of Supply, Supply Function and Law of Supply.

UNIT - III: Production, Cost, Market Structures & Pricing

Production Analysis: Factors of Production, Production Function, Production Function with one variable input, two variable inputs, Returns to Scale, Different Types of Production Functions.

Cost analysis: Types of Costs, Short run and Long run Cost Functions.

Market Structures: Nature of Competition, Features of Perfect competition, Monopoly, Oligopoly, Monopolistic Competition. **Pricing:** Types of Pricing, Product Life Cycle based Pricing, Break Even Analysis, Cost Volume Profit Analysis.

UNIT - IV: Financial Accounting: Accounting concepts and Conventions, Accounting Equation, Double-Entry system of Accounting, Rules for maintaining Books of Accounts, Journal, Posting to Ledger, Preparation of Trial Balance, Elements of Financial Statements, Preparation of Final Accounts (Simple Problems).

UNIT - V: Financial Ratios Analysis: Concept of Ratio Analysis, Importance and Types of Ratios, Liquidity Ratios, Turnover Ratios, Profitability Ratios, Proprietary Ratios, Solvency, Leverage Ratios – Analysis and Interpretation (simple problems).

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. D. D. Chaturvedi, S. L. Gupta, Business Economics Theory and Applications, International Book House Pvt. Ltd. 2013.
- 2. Dhanesh K Khatri, Financial Accounting, Tata Mc -Graw Hill, 2011.
- 3. Geethika Ghosh, Piyali Gosh, Purba Roy Choudhury, Managerial Economics, 2e, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. 2012.

- 1. Paresh Shah, Financial Accounting for Management 2e, Oxford Press, 2015.
- 2. S. N. Maheshwari, Sunil K Maheshwari, Sharad K Maheshwari, Financial Accounting, 5e, Vikas Publications, 2013.

IT403PC: OPERATING SYSTEMS

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites:

- 1. A course on "Computer Programming and Data Structures".
- 2. A course on "Computer Organization and Architecture".

Course Objectives:

- Introduce operating system concepts (i.e., processes, threads, scheduling, synchronization, deadlocks, memory management, file and I/O subsystems and protection)
- Introduce the issues to be considered in the design and development of operating system
- Introduce basic Unix commands, system call interface for process management, interprocess communication and I/O in Unix

Course Outcomes:

- Will be able to control access to a computer and the files that may be shared
- Demonstrate the knowledge of the components of computers and their respective roles in computing.
- Ability to recognize and resolve user problems with standard operating environments.
- Gain practical knowledge of how programming languages, operating systems, and architectures interact and how to use each effectively.

UNIT - I

Operating System - Introduction, Structures - Simple Batch, Multiprogrammed, Time-shared, Personal Computer, Parallel, Distributed Systems, Real-Time Systems, System components, Operating System services, System Calls

Process - Process concepts and scheduling, Operations on processes, Cooperating Processes, Threads

UNIT - II

CPU Scheduling - Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Multiple -Processor Scheduling. System call interface for process management-fork, exit, wait, waitpid, exec

Deadlocks - System Model, Deadlocks Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, and Recovery from Deadlock

UNIT - III

Process Management and Synchronization - The Critical Section Problem, Synchronization Hardware, Semaphores, and Classical Problems of Synchronization, Critical Regions, Monitors **Interprocess Communication Mechanisms:** IPC between processes on a single computer system, IPC between processes on different systems, using pipes, FIFOs, message gueues, shared memory.

UNIT - IV

Memory Management and Virtual Memory - Logical versus Physical Address Space, Swapping, Contiguous Allocation, Paging, Segmentation, Segmentation with Paging, Demand Paging, Page Replacement, Page Replacement Algorithms.

UNIT - V

File System Interface and Operations -Access methods, Directory Structure, Protection, File System Structure, Allocation methods, Free-space Management. Usage of open, create, read, write, close, Iseek, stat, ioctl system calls.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Operating System Principles- Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne 7th Edition, John Wiley.
- 2. Advanced programming in the UNIX environment, W.R. Stevens, Pearson education.

- 1. Operating Systems- Internals and Design Principles, William Stallings, Fifth Edition–2005, Pearson Education/PHI
- 2. Operating System A Design Approach- Crowley, TMH.
- 3. Modern Operating Systems, Andrew S. Tanenbaum 2nd edition, Pearson/PHI
- 4. UNIX programming environment, Kernighan and Pike, PHI/ Pearson Education
- 5. UNIX Internals -The New Frontiers, U. Vahalia, Pearson Education.

IT404PC: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites: A course on "Data Structures".

Course Objectives:

- To understand the basic concepts and the applications of database systems.
- To master the basics of SQL and construct queries using SQL.
- Topics include data models, database design, relational model, relational algebra, transaction control, concurrency control, storage structures and access techniques.

Course Outcomes:

- Gain knowledge of fundamentals of DBMS, database design and normal forms
- Master the basics of SQL for retrieval and management of data.
- Be acquainted with the basics of transaction processing and concurrency control.
- Familiarity with database storage structures and access techniques

UNIT - I

Database System Applications: A Historical Perspective, File Systems versus a DBMS, the Data Model, Levels of Abstraction in a DBMS, Data Independence, Structure of a DBMS

Introduction to Database Design: Database Design and ER Diagrams, Entities, Attributes, and Entity Sets, Relationships and Relationship Sets, Additional Features of the ER Model, Conceptual Design With the ER Model

UNIT - II

Introduction to the Relational Model: Integrity constraint over relations, enforcing integrity constraints, querying relational data, logical database design, introduction to views, destroying/altering tables and views.

Relational Algebra, Tuple relational Calculus, Domain relational calculus.

UNIT - III

SQL: QUERIES, CONSTRAINTS, TRIGGERS: form of basic SQL query, UNION, INTERSECT, and EXCEPT, Nested Queries, aggregation operators, NULL values, complex integrity constraints in SQL, triggers and active databases.

Schema Refinement: Problems caused by redundancy, decompositions, problems related to decomposition, reasoning about functional dependencies, First, Second, Third normal forms, BCNF, lossless join decomposition, multivalued dependencies, Fourth normal form, Fifth normal form.

UNIT - IV

Transaction Concept, Transaction State, Implementation of Atomicity and Durability, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for serializability, Lock Based Protocols, Timestamp Based Protocols, Validation- Based Protocols, Multiple Granularity, Recovery and Atomicity, Log-Based Recovery, Recovery with Concurrent Transactions.

UNIT - V

Data on External Storage, File Organization and Indexing, Cluster Indexes, Primary and Secondary Indexes, Index data Structures, Hash Based Indexing, Tree based Indexing, Comparison of File Organizations, Indexes- Intuitions for tree Indexes, Indexed Sequential Access Methods (ISAM), B+ Trees: A Dynamic Index Structure.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Database System Concepts, Silberschatz, Korth, McGraw hill, V edition.3rd Edition
- 2. Database Management Systems, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, Tata Mc Graw Hill

- 1. Database Systems design, Implementation, and Management, Peter Rob & Carlos Coronel 7th Edition.
- 2. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Elmasri Navrate, Pearson Education
- 3. Introduction to Database Systems, C. J. Date, Pearson Education
- 4. Oracle for Professionals, The X Team, S.Shah and V. Shah, SPD.
- 5. Database Systems Using Oracle: A Simplified guide to SQL and PL/SQL, Shah, PHI.
- 6. Fundamentals of Database Management Systems, M. L. Gillenson, Wiley Student Edition.

IT405PC: JAVA PROGRAMMING

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L T P C 2 0 0 2

Course Objectives:

- To introduce object-oriented programming principles and apply them in solving problems.
- To introduce the implementation of packages and interfaces.
- To introduce the concepts of exception handling and multithreading.
- To introduce the design of Graphical User Interface using swing controls.

Course Outcomes:

- Able to solve real world problems using OOP techniques.
- Able to solve problems using java collection framework and I/O classes.
- Able to develop multithreaded applications with synchronization.
- Able to design GUI based applications.

UNIT - I

Foundations of Java: History of Java, Java Features, Variables, Data Types, Operators, Expressions, Control Statements. Elements of Java - Class, Object, Methods, Constructors and Access Modifiers, Generics, Inner classes, String class and Annotations.

OOP Principles: Encapsulation – concept, setter and getter method usage, this keyword. Inheritance - concept, Inheritance Types, super keyword. Polymorphism – concept, Method Overriding usage and Type Casting. Abstraction – concept, abstract keyword and Interface.

UNIT - II

Exception Handling: Exception and Error, Exception Types, Exception Handler, Exception Handling Clauses – try, catch, finally, throws and the throw statement, Built-in-Exceptions and Custom Exceptions.

Files and I/O Streams: The file class, Streams, The Byte Streams, Filtered Byte Streams, The Random Access File class.

UNIT - III

Packages- Defining a Package, CLASSPATH, Access Specifiers, importing packages. Few Utility Classes - String Tokenizer, BitSet, Date, Calendar, Random, Formatter, Scanner.

Collections: Collections overview, Collection Interfaces, Collections Implementation Classes, Sorting in Collections, Comparable and Comparator Interfaces.

UNIT - IV

Multithreading: Process and Thread, Differences between thread-based multitasking and process-based multitasking, Java thread life cycle, creating threads, thread priorities, synchronizing threads, inter thread communication.

Java Database Connectivity: Types of Drivers, JDBC architecture, JDBC Classes and Interfaces, Basic steps in Developing JDBC Application, Creating a New Database and Table with JDBC.

UNIT - V

GUI Programming with Swing – Introduction, limitations of AWT, MVC architecture, components, containers, Layout Manager Classes, Simple Applications using AWT and Swing.

Event Handling- The Delegation event model- Events, Event sources, Event Listeners, Event classes, Handling mouse and keyboard events, Adapter classes.

TEXT BOOKS:

 Java The complete reference, 9th edition, Herbert Schildt, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd. 2. Understanding Object-Oriented Programming with Java, updated edition, T. Budd, Pearson Education.

- 1. An Introduction to programming and OO design using Java, J. Nino and F.A. Hosch, John Wiley & sons
- 2. Introduction to Java programming, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson Education.
- 3. Object Oriented Programming through Java, P. Radha Krishna, University Press.
- 4. Programming in Java, S. Malhotra, S. Chudhary, 2nd edition, Oxford Univ. Press.
- 5. Java Programming and Object-oriented Application Development, R. A. Johnson, Cengage Learning.

IT406PC: OPERATING SYSTEMS LAB

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Prerequisites: A course on "Programming for Problem Solving", A course on "Computer Organization and Architecture".

Co-requisite: A course on "Operating Systems".

Course Objectives:

- To provide an understanding of the design aspects of operating system concepts through simulation
- Introduce basic Unix commands, system call interface for process management, interprocess communication and I/O in Unix

Course Outcomes:

- Simulate and implement operating system concepts such as scheduling, deadlock management, file management and memory management.
- Able to implement C programs using Unix system calls

List of Experiments:

- 1. Write C programs to simulate the following CPU Scheduling algorithms a) FCFS b) SJF c) Round Robin d) priority
- 2. Write programs using the I/O system calls of UNIX/LINUX operating system (open, read, write, close, fcntl, seek, stat, opendir, readdir)
- 3. Write a C program to simulate Bankers Algorithm for Deadlock Avoidance and Prevention.
- 4. Write a C program to implement the Producer Consumer problem using semaphores using UNIX/LINUX system calls.
- 5. Write C programs to illustrate the following IPC mechanisms a) Pipes b) FIFOs c) Message Queues d) Shared Memory
- 6. Write C programs to simulate the following memory management techniques a) Paging b) Segmentation
- 7. Write C programs to simulate Page replacement policies a) FCFS b) LRU c) Optimal

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Operating System Principles- Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne 7th Edition, John Wiley
- 2. Advanced programming in the Unix environment, W.R. Stevens, Pearson education.

- Operating Systems Internals and Design Principles, William Stallings, Fifth Edition–2005, Pearson Education/PHI
- 2. Operating System A Design Approach-Crowley, TMH.
- 3. Modern Operating Systems, Andrew S Tanenbaum, 2nd edition, Pearson/PHI
- 4. UNIX Programming Environment, Kernighan and Pike, PHI/Pearson Education
- 5. UNIX Internals: The New Frontiers, U. Vahalia, Pearson Education

IT407PC: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L T P C
0 0 2 1

Co-requisites: "Database Management Systems"

Course Objectives:

- Introduce ER data model, database design and normalization
- Learn SQL basics for data definition and data manipulation

Course Outcomes:

- Design database schema for a given application and apply normalization
- Acquire skills in using SQL commands for data definition and data manipulation.
- Develop solutions for database applications using procedures, cursors and triggers

List of Experiments:

- 1. Concept design with E-R Model
- 2. Relational Model
- 3. Normalization
- 4. Practicing DDL commands
- 5. Practicing DML commands
- 6. A. Querying (using ANY, ALL, UNION, INTERSECT, JOIN, Constraints etc.)
 - B. Nested, Correlated subqueries
- 7. Queries using Aggregate functions, GROUP BY, HAVING and Creation and dropping of Views.
- 8. Triggers (Creation of insert trigger, delete trigger, update trigger)
- 9. Procedures
- 10. Usage of Cursors

TEXT BOOKS:

- Database Management Systems, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition
- 2. Database System Concepts, Silberschatz, Korth, McGraw Hill, V edition.

- Database Systems design, Implementation, and Management, Peter Rob & Carlos Coronel 7th
 Edition
- 2. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Elmasri Navrate, Pearson Education
- 3. Introduction to Database Systems, C.J. Date, Pearson Education
- 4. Oracle for Professionals, The X Team, S. Shah and V. Shah, SPD.
- 5. Database Systems Using Oracle: A Simplified guide to SQL and PL/SQL, Shah, PHI.
- 6. Fundamentals of Database Management Systems, M. L. Gillenson, Wiley Student Edition.

IT408PC: JAVA PROGRAMMING LAB

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Objectives:

- To understand OOP principles.
- To understand the Exception Handling mechanism.
- To understand Java collection framework.
- To understand multithreaded programming.
- To understand swing controls in Java.

Course Outcomes:

- Able to write the programs for solving real world problems using Java OOP principles.
- Able to write programs using Exceptional Handling approach.
- Able to write multithreaded applications.
- Able to write GUI programs using swing controls in Java.

List of Experiments:

- Use Eclipse or Net bean platform and acquaint yourself with the various menus. Create a test
 project, add a test class, and run it. See how you can use auto suggestions, auto fill. Try code
 formatter and code refactoring like renaming variables, methods, and classes. Try debug step
 by step with a small program of about 10 to 15 lines which contains at least one if else condition
 and a for loop.
- 2. Write a Java program to demonstrate the OOP principles. [i.e., Encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism and Abstraction]
- 3. Write a Java program to handle checked and unchecked exceptions. Also, demonstrate the usage of custom exceptions in real time scenario.
- 4. Write a Java program on Random Access File class to perform different read and write operations.
- 5. Write a Java program to demonstrate the working of different collection classes. [Use package structure to store multiple classes].
- 6. Write a program to synchronize the threads acting on the same object. [Consider the example of any reservations like railway, bus, movie ticket booking, etc.]
- 7. Write a program to perform CRUD operations on the student table in a database using JDBC.
- 8. Write a Java program that works as a simple calculator. Use a grid layout to arrange buttons for the digits and for the +, -,*, % operations. Add a text field to display the result. Handle any possible exceptions like divided by zero.
- 9. Write a Java program that handles all mouse events and shows the event name at the center of the window when a mouse event is fired. [Use Adapter classes]

- 1. Java for Programmers, P. J. Deitel and H. M. Deitel, 10th Edition Pearson education.
- 2. Thinking in Java, Bruce Eckel, Pearson Education.
- 3. Java Programming, D. S. Malik and P. S. Nair, Cengage Learning.
- 4. Core Java, Volume 1, 9th edition, Cay S. Horstmann and G Cornell, Pearson.

IT410PC: NODE JS/ REACT JS/ DJANGO

B.Tech. II Year II Sem. L T P C 0 0 2 1

Prerequisites: Object Oriented Programming through Java, HTML Basics **Course Objectives:**

- To implement the static web pages using HTML and do client side validation using JavaScript.
- To design and work with databases using Java
- To develop an end to end application using java full stack.
- To introduce Node JS implementation for server side programming.
- To experiment with single page application development using React.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to.

- Build a custom website with HTML, CSS, and Bootstrap and little JavaScript.
- Demonstrate Advanced features of JavaScript and learn about JDBC
- Develop Server side implementation using Java technologies like
- Develop the server side implementation using Node JS.
- Design a Single Page Application using React.

Exercises:

- 1. Build a responsive web application for shopping cart with registration, login, catalog and cart pages using CSS3 features, flex and grid.
- 2. Make the above web application responsive web application using Bootstrap framework.
- 3. Use JavaScript for doing client side validation of the pages implemented in experiment 1 and experiment 2.
- 4. Explore the features of ES6 like arrow functions, callbacks, promises, async/await. Implement an application for reading the weather information from openweathermap.org and display the information in the form of a graph on the web page.
- 5. Develop a java stand alone application that connects with the database (Oracle / mySql) and perform the CRUD operation on the database tables.
- 6. Create an xml for the bookstore. Validate the same using both DTD and XSD.
- 7. Design a controller with servlet that provides the interaction with application developed in experiment 1 and the database created in experiment 5.
- 8. Maintaining the transactional history of any user is very important. Explore the various session tracking mechanism (Cookies, HTTP Session)
- 9. Create a custom server using http module and explore the other modules of Node JS like OS, path, event.
- 10. Develop an express web application that can interact with REST API to perform CRUD operations on student data. (Use Postman)
- 11. For the above application create authorized end points using JWT (JSON Web Token).
- 12. Create a react application for the student management system having registration, login, contact, about pages and implement routing to navigate through these pages.
- 13. Create a service in react that fetches the weather information from openweathermap.org and the display the current and historical weather information using graphical representation using chart.js
- 14. Create a TODO application in react with necessary components and deploy it into github.

- 1. Jon Duckett, Beginning HTML, XHTML, CSS, and JavaScript, Wrox Publications, 2010
- Bryan Basham, Kathy Sierra and Bert Bates, Head First Servlets and JSP, O'Reilly Media, 2nd Edition, 2008.
- 3. Vasan Subramanian, Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, 2nd Edition, A Press.

*MC410: CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

B.Tech. II Year II Sem. L T P C 3 0 0 0

Course Objectives: Students will be able to:

- Understand the premises informing the twin themes of liberty and freedom from a civil rights perspective.
- To address the growth of Indian opinion regarding modern Indian intellectuals' constitutional
 role and entitlement to civil and economic rights as well as the emergence of nationhood in
 the early years of Indian nationalism.
- To address the role of socialism in India after the commencement of the Bolshevik Revolution in 1917 and its impact on the initial drafting of the Indian Constitution.

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to:

- Discuss the growth of the demand for civil rights in India for the bulk of Indians before the arrival of Gandhi in Indian politics.
- Discuss the intellectual origins of the framework of argument that informed the conceptualization of social reforms leading to revolution in India.
- Discuss the circumstances surrounding the foundation of the Congress Socialist Party [CSP]
 under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru and the eventual failure of the proposal of direct
 elections through adult suffrage in the Indian Constitution
- Discuss the passage of the Hindu Code Bill of 1956.
- Unit 1 History of Making of the Indian Constitution- History of Drafting Committee.
- Unit 2 Philosophy of the Indian Constitution- Preamble Salient Features
- Unit 3 Contours of Constitutional Rights & Duties Fundamental Rights
 - Right to Equality
 - Right to Freedom
 - Right against Exploitation
 - · Right to Freedom of Religion
 - Cultural and Educational Rights
 - Right to Constitutional Remedies
 - Directive Principles of State Policy
 - Fundamental Duties.
- **Unit 4** Organs of Governance: Parliament, Composition, Qualifications and Disqualifications, Powers and Functions, Executive, President, Governor, Council of Ministers, Judiciary, Appointment and Transfer of Judges, Qualifications, Powers and Functions
- **Unit 5** Local Administration: District's Administration head: Role and Importance, Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. Panchayat raj: Introduction, PRI: Zila Panchayat. Elected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPanchayat: Position and role. Block level: Organizational Hierarchy (Different departments), Village level: Role of Elected and Appointed officials, Importance of grass root democracy
- **Unit 6** Election Commission: Election Commission: Role and Functioning. Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissioners. State Election Commission: Role and Functioning. Institute and Bodies for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.

Suggested Reading:

- 1. The Constitution of India, 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publication.
- 2. Dr. S. N. Busi, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar framing of Indian Constitution, 1st Edition, 2015.
- 3. M. P. Jain, Indian Constitution Law, 7th Edn., Lexis Nexis, 2014.
- 4. D.D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis, 2015.

IT501PC: SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- The aim of the course is to provide an understanding of the working knowledge of the techniques for estimation, design, testing and quality management of large software development projects.
- Topics include process models, software requirements, software design, software testing, software process/product metrics, risk management, quality management and UML diagrams

Course Outcomes

- Ability to translate end-user requirements into system and software requirements, using e.g.
 UML, and structure the requirements in a Software Requirements Document (SRD).
- Identify and apply appropriate software architectures and patterns to carry out high level design of a system and be able to critically compare alternative choices.
- Will have experience and/or awareness of testing problems and will be able to develop a simple testing report

UNIT - I

Introduction to Software Engineering: The evolving role of software, changing nature of software, software myths.

A Generic view of process: Software engineering- a layered technology, a process framework, the capability maturity model integration (CMMI).

Process models: The waterfall model, Spiral model and Agile methodology

UNIT - II

Software Requirements: Functional and non-functional requirements, user requirements, system requirements, interface specification, the software requirements document.

Requirements engineering process: Feasibility studies, requirements elicitation and analysis, requirements validation, requirements management.

UNIT - III

Design Engineering: Design process and design quality, design concepts, the design model. Creating an architectural design: software architecture, data design, architectural styles and patterns, architectural design, conceptual model of UML, basic structural modeling, class diagrams, sequence diagrams, collaboration diagrams, use case diagrams, component diagrams.

UNIT - IV

Testing Strategies: A strategic approach to software testing, test strategies for conventional software, black-box and white-box testing, validation testing, system testing, the art of debugging. Metrics for Process and Products: Software measurement, metrics for software quality.

UNIT - V

Risk management: Reactive Vs proactive risk strategies, software risks, risk identification, risk projection, risk refinement, RMMM.

Quality Management: Quality concepts, software quality assurance, software reviews, formal technical reviews, statistical software quality assurance, software reliability, the ISO 9000 quality standards.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Software Engineering, A practitioner's Approach- Roger S. Pressman, 6th edition, McGraw Hill International Edition.

2. Software Engineering- Sommerville, 7th edition, Pearson Education.

- 1. The unified modeling language user guide Grady Booch, James Rambaugh, Ivar Jacobson, Pearson Education.
- 2. Software Engineering, an Engineering approach- James F. Peters, Witold Pedrycz, John Wiley.
- 3. Software Engineering principles and practice- Waman S Jawadekar, The McGraw-Hill Companies.
- 4. Fundamentals of object-oriented design using UML Meiler page-Jones: Pearson Education.

IT502PC: DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER NETWORKS

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 1 0 4

Course Objectives:

- Explore basic concepts of data communication
- Introduce students to TCP/IP and OSI models along with their merits and demerits.
- Explore in detail services offered by various layers of OSI Model.
- Understand link layer protocols, UDP, TCP and application layer protocols.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand and explore the basics of communication and computer networks
- Understand datalink, network and transport layers concepts of a computer network.
- Understand the working of application layer protocols.

UNIT - I

Data Communications: Components – Direction of Data flow – Networks – Components and Categories – Types of Connections – Topologies –Protocols and Standards – ISO / OSI model, Example Networks such as ATM, Frame Relay, ISDN

Physical layer: Transmission modes, Multiplexing, Transmission Media, Switching, Circuit Switched Networks, Datagram Networks, Virtual Circuit Networks.

UNIT - II

Data link layer: Introduction, Framing, and Error – Detection and Correction – Parity – LRC – CRC Hamming code, Flow and Error Control, Noiseless Channels, Noisy Channels, HDLC, Point to Point Protocols. 111 Medium Access sub layer: ALOHA, CSMA/CD, LAN – Ethernet IEEE 802.3, IEEE 802.5 – IEEE 802.11, Random access, Controlled access, Channelization.

UNIT - III

Network layer: Logical Addressing, Internetworking, Tunneling, Address mapping, ICMP, IGMP, Forwarding, Uni-Cast Routing Protocols, Multicast Routing Protocols.

UNIT - IV

Transport Layer: Process to Process Delivery, UDP and TCP protocols, Data Traffic, Congestion, Congestion Control, QoS, Integrated Services, Differentiated Services, QoS in Switched Networks.

IINIT - V

Application Layer: Domain name space, DNS in Internet, Electronic Mail, SMTP, FTP, WWW, HTTP, SNMP.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data Communications and Networking, Behrouz A. Forouzan, Fourth Edition TMH.

- 1. Computer Networks, Andrew S Tanenbaum, 6th Edition. Pearson Education.
- 2. Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet. James F. Kurose & Keith W. Ross, 3 rd Edition, Pearson Education
- 3. Data communications and Computer Networks, P.C Gupta, PHI.
- 4. An Engineering Approach to Computer Networks, S. Keshav, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education.

IT503PC: MACHINE LEARNING

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives:

- To introduce students to the basic concepts and techniques of Machine Learning.
- To have a thorough understanding of the Supervised and Unsupervised learning techniques
- To study the various probability-based learning techniques

Course Outcomes:

- Distinguish between, supervised, unsupervised and semi-supervised learning
- Understand algorithms for building classifiers applied on datasets of non-linearly separable classes
- · Understand the principles of evolutionary computing algorithms
- Design an ensembler to increase the classification accuracy

UNIT - I

Learning – Types of Machine Learning – Supervised Learning – The Brain and the Neuron – Design a Learning System – Perspectives and Issues in Machine Learning – Concept Learning Task – Concept Learning as Search – Finding a Maximally Specific Hypothesis – Version Spaces and the Candidate Elimination Algorithm – Linear Discriminants: – Perceptron – Linear Separability – Linear Regression.

UNIT - II

Multi-layer Perceptron Going Forwards – Going Backwards: Back Propagation Error – Multi-layer Perceptron in Practice – Examples of using the MLP – Overview – Deriving Back-Propagation – Radial Basis Functions and Splines – Concepts – RBF Network – Curse of Dimensionality – Interpolations and Basis Functions – Support Vector Machines

UNIT - III

Learning with Trees – Decision Trees – Constructing Decision Trees – Classification and Regression Trees – Ensemble Learning – Boosting – Bagging – Different ways to Combine Classifiers – Basic Statistics – Gaussian Mixture Models – Nearest Neighbor Methods – Unsupervised Learning – K means Algorithms

UNIT - IV

Dimensionality Reduction – Linear Discriminant Analysis – Principal Component Analysis – Factor Analysis – Independent Component Analysis – Locally Linear Embedding – Isomap – Least Squares Optimization

Evolutionary Learning – Genetic algorithms – Genetic Offspring: - Genetic Operators – Using Genetic Algorithms

UNIT - V

Reinforcement Learning – Overview – Getting Lost Example

Markov Chain Monte Carlo Methods – Sampling – Proposal Distribution – Markov Chain Monte Carlo – Graphical Models – Bayesian Networks – Markov Random Fields – Hidden Markov Models – Tracking Methods

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Stephen Marsland, —Machine Learning – An Algorithmic Perspective, Second Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC Machine Learning and Pattern Recognition Series, 2014.

- 1. Tom M Mitchell, —Machine Learning, First Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2013.
- 2. Peter Flach, —Machine Learning: The Art and Science of Algorithms that Make Sense of Datall, First Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2012.
- 3. Jason Bell, —Machine learning Hands on for Developers and Technical ProfessionalsII, First Edition, Wiley, 2014
- 4. Ethem Alpaydin, —Introduction to Machine Learning 3e (Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning Series), Third Edition, MIT Press, 2014

IT511PE: BIOMETRICS (Professional Elective - I)

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites:

1. Data structures

Course Objectives:

- · Will learn the biometric technologies.
- Learn the computational methods involved in the biometric systems.
- Learn methods for evaluation of the reliability and quality of the biometric systems.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, students will be able to:

- Identify the various Biometric technologies.
- Design of face recognition systems for the organization.
- Design finger print, hand geometry applications.
- Develop simple applications for privacy.

UNIT - I

Introduction, history, type of Biometrics, General Architecture of Biometric Systems, Basic Working of biometric Matching, Biometric System Error and performance Measures, Design of Biometric Systems, Applications of Biometrics, Benefits of Biometrics Versus Traditional Authentication Methods

UNIT - II

Face Biometrics & Retina And Iris Biometrics Introduction, Background of Face Recognition, Design of Face Recognition System, Neural Network for Face Recognition, Face Detection in Video Sequences, Challenges in Face Biometrics, Face Recognition Methods, Advantages and Disadvantages, Performance of Biometrics.

UNIT -III

Design of Retina Biometrics, Iris Segmentation Method, Determination of Iris Region, Experimental Results of Iris Localization, Applications of Iris Biometrics, Advantages and Disadvantages.

UNIT - IV

Vein and Fingerprint Biometrics & Biometric Hand Gesture Recognition For Indian Sign Language. Biometrics Using Vein Pattern of Palm, Fingerprint Biometrics, Fingerprint Recognition System, Minutiae Extraction, Fingerprint Indexing, Experimental Results, Advantages and Disadvantages, Basics of Hand Geometry, Sign Language, Indian Sign Language, SIFT Algorithms- Practical Approach Advantages and Disadvantages.

UNIT - V

Privacy Enhancement Using Biometrics & Biometric Cryptography And Multimodal Biometrics: Introduction, Privacy Concerns Associated with Biometric Developments, Identity and Privacy, Privacy Concerns, Biometrics with Privacy Enhancement, Comparison of Various Biometrics in Terms of Privacy, Soft Biometrics - Introduction to Biometric Cryptography.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. G r Sinha and Sandeep B. Patil, Biometrics: concepts and applications, Wiley, 2013.
- 2. Paul Reid, Biometrics for Network Security, Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Samir Nanavathi, Micheal Thieme and Raj Nanavathi, Biometrics, Identity verification in a networked world, Wiley, dream Tech.
- 2. John D. Woodward and Jr. Wiley Dreamtech, Biometrics, The Ultimate Reference.

Online websites / Materials:

- 1. https://www.biometricsinstitute.org
- 2. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/biometrics/biometrics_quick_guide.htm

IT512PE: ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE (Professional Elective - I)

B.Tech. III Year I Sem. L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites: Computer Organization

Course Objectives:

- To impart the concepts and principles of parallel and advanced computer architectures.
- To develop the design techniques of Scalable and multithreaded Architectures.
- To Apply the concepts and techniques of parallel and advanced computer architectures to design modern computer systems

Course Outcomes:

- Computational models and Computer Architectures.
- Concepts of parallel computer models.
- Scalable Architectures, Pipelining, Superscalar processors

UNIT - I

Theory of Parallelism, Parallel computer models, The State of Computing, Multiprocessors and Multicomputers, Multivector and SIMD Computers, PRAM and VLSI models, Architectural development tracks, Program and network properties, Conditions of parallelism, Program partitioning and Scheduling, Program flow Mechanisms, System interconnect Architectures.

UNIT - II

Principles of Scalable performance, Performance metrics and measures, Parallel Processing applications, Speed up performance laws, Scalability Analysis and Approaches, Hardware Technologies, Processes and Memory Hierarchy, Advanced Processor Technology, Superscalar and Vector Processors

UNIT - III

Shared-Memory Organizations, Sequential and weak consistency models, Pipelining and superscalar techniques, Linear Pipeline Processors, Non-Linear Pipeline Processors, Instruction Pipeline design, Arithmetic pipeline design, superscalar pipeline design.

UNIT - IV

Parallel and Scalable Architectures, Multiprocessors and Multicomputers, Multiprocessor system interconnects, cache coherence and synchronization mechanism, Three Generations of Multicomputers, Message-passing Mechanisms, Multivetor and SIMD computers.

UNIT - V

Vector Processing Principles, Multivector Multiprocessors, Compound Vector processing, SIMD computer Organizations, The connection machine CM-5.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Advanced Computer Architecture, Kai Hwang, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers.

- 1. Computer Architecture, J.L. Hennessy and D.A. Patterson, 4th Edition, ELSEVIER.
- 2. Advanced Computer Architectures, S.G.Shiva, Special Indian edition, CRC, Taylor &Francis.
- 3. Introduction to High Performance Computing for Scientists and Engineers, G. Hager and G. Wellein, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group.
- 4. Advanced Computer Architecture, D. Sima, T. Fountain, P. Kacsuk, Pearson education.
- 5. Computer Architecture, B. Parhami, Oxford Univ. Press.

IT513PE: DATA ANALYTICS (Professional Elective – I)

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites

- 1. A course on "Database Management Systems".
- 2. Knowledge of probability and statistics.

Course Objectives:

- To explore the fundamental concepts of data analytics.
- To learn the principles and methods of statistical analysis
- Discover interesting patterns, analyze supervised and unsupervised models and estimate the accuracy of the algorithms.
- To understand the various search methods and visualization techniques.

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course students will be able to

- Understand the impact of data analytics for business decisions and strategy
- Carry out data analysis/statistical analysis
- To carry out standard data visualization and formal inference procedures
- Design Data Architecture
- Understand various Data Sources

UNIT - I

Data Management: Design Data Architecture and manage the data for analysis, understand various sources of Data like Sensors/Signals/GPS etc. Data Management, Data Quality(noise, outliers, missing values, duplicate data) and Data Processing & Processing.

UNIT - II

Data Analytics: Introduction to Analytics, Introduction to Tools and Environment, Application of Modeling in Business, Databases & Types of Data and Variables, Data Modeling Techniques, Missing Imputations etc. Need for Business Modeling.

UNIT - III

Regression – Concepts, Blue property assumptions, Least Square Estimation, Variable Rationalization, and Model Building etc.

Logistic Regression: Model Theory, Model fit Statistics, Model Construction, Analytics applications to various Business Domains etc.

UNIT - IV

Object Segmentation: Regression Vs Segmentation – Supervised and Unsupervised Learning, Tree Building – Regression, Classification, Overfitting, Pruning and Complexity, Multiple Decision Trees etc. **Time Series Methods:** Arima, Measures of Forecast Accuracy, STL approach, Extract features from generated model as Height, Average Energy etc and Analyze for prediction

UNIT-V

Data Visualization: Pixel-Oriented Visualization Techniques, Geometric Projection Visualization Techniques, Icon-Based Visualization Techniques, Hierarchical Visualization Techniques, Visualizing Complex Data and Relations.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Student's Handbook for Associate Analytics II, III.
- 2. Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, Han, Kamber, 3rd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.

- 1. Introduction to Data Mining, Tan, Steinbach and Kumar, Addision Wisley, 2006.
- 2. Data Mining Analysis and Concepts, M. Zaki and W. Meira
- 3. Mining of Massive Datasets, Jure Leskovec Stanford Univ. Anand Rajaraman Milliway Labs Jeffrey D Ullman Stanford Univ.

IT514PE: IMAGE PROCESSING (Professional Elective - I)

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites

- 1. Students are expected to have knowledge in linear signals and systems, Fourier Transform, basic linear algebra, basic probability theory and basic programming techniques; knowledge of digital signal processing is desirable.
- 2. A course on "Computational Mathematics"
- 3. A course on "Computer Oriented Statistical Methods"

Course Objectives

- Provide a theoretical and mathematical foundation of fundamental Digital Image Processing concepts.
- The topics include image acquisition; sampling and quantization; preprocessing; enhancement; restoration; segmentation; and compression.

Course Outcomes

- Demonstrate the knowledge of the basic concepts of two-dimensional signal acquisition, sampling, and quantization.
- Demonstrate the knowledge of filtering techniques.
- Demonstrate the knowledge of 2D transformation techniques.
- Demonstrate the knowledge of image enhancement, segmentation, restoration and compression techniques.

UNIT - I

Digital Image Fundamentals: Digital Image through Scanner, Digital Camera. Concept of Gray Levels. Gray Level to Binary Image Conversion. Sampling and Quantization. Relationship between Pixels. Imaging Geometry. 2D Transformations-DFT, DCT, KLT and SVD.

UNIT - II

Image Enhancement in Spatial Domain Point Processing, Histogram Processing, Spatial Filtering, Enhancement in Frequency Domain, Image Smoothing, Image Sharpening.

UNIT - III

Image Restoration Degradation Model, Algebraic Approach to Restoration, Inverse Filtering, Least Mean Square Filters, Constrained Least Squares Restoration, Interactive Restoration.

UNIT - IV

Image Segmentation Detection of Discontinuities, Edge Linking and Boundary Detection, Thresholding, Region Oriented Segmentation.

UNIT - V

Image Compression Redundancies and their Removal Methods, Fidelity Criteria, Image Compression Models, Source Encoder and Decoder, Error Free Compression, Lossy Compression.

TEXT BOOK:

 Digital Image Processing: R.C. Gonzalez & R. E. Woods, Addison Wesley/ Pearson Education, 2nd Ed. 2004.

- 1. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing: A. K. Jain, PHI.
- 2. Digital Image Processing using MAT LAB: Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, Steven L. Eddins: Pearson Education India, 2004.
- 3. Digital Image Processing: William K. Pratt, John Wiley, 3rd Edition, 2004.

IT515PE: PRINCIPLES OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES (Professional Elective - I)

B.Tech. III Year I Sem. L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites

- 1. A course on "Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science".
- 2. A course on "Computer Programming and Data Structures".

Course Objectives

- Introduce important paradigms of programming languages
- To provide conceptual understanding of high-level language design and implementation
- Topics include programming paradigms; syntax and semantics; data types, expressions and statements; subprograms and blocks; abstract data types; concurrency; functional and logic programming languages; and scripting languages

Course Outcomes

- Acquire the skills for expressing syntax and semantics in formal notation
- Identify and apply a suitable programming paradigm for a given computing application
- Gain knowledge of the features of various programming languages and their comparison

UNIT - I

Preliminary Concepts: Reasons for Studying Concepts of Programming Languages, Programming Domains, Language Evaluation Criteria, Influences on Language Design, Language Categories, Language Design Trade-Offs, Implementation Methods, Programming Environments Syntax and Semantics: General Problem of Describing Syntax and Semantics, Formal Methods of Describing Syntax, Attribute Grammars, Describing the Meanings of Programs

UNIT - II

Names, Bindings, and Scopes: Introduction, Names, Variables, Concept of Binding, Scope, Scope and Lifetime, Referencing Environments, Named Constants

Data Types: Introduction, Primitive Data Types, Character String Types, User Defined Ordinal Types, Array, Associative Arrays, Record, Union, Tuple Types, List Types, Pointer and Reference Types, Type Checking, Strong Typing, Type Equivalence Expressions and Statements, Arithmetic Expressions, Overloaded Operators, Type Conversions, Relational and Boolean Expressions, Short Circuit Evaluation, Assignment Statements, Mixed-Mode

Assignment Control Structures – Introduction, Selection Statements, Iterative Statements, Unconditional Branching, Guarded Commands.

UNIT - III

Subprograms and Blocks: Fundamentals of Sub-Programs, Design Issues for Subprograms, Local Referencing Environments, Parameter Passing Methods, Parameters that Are Subprograms, Calling Subprograms Indirectly, Overloaded Subprograms, Generic Subprograms, Design Issues for Functions, User Defined Overloaded Operators, Closures, **Coroutines Implementing Subprograms:** General Semantics of Calls and Returns, Implementing Simple Subprograms, Implementing Subprograms with Stack-Dynamic Local Variables, Nested Subprograms, Blocks, Implementing Dynamic Scoping

Abstract Data Types: The Concept of Abstraction, Introductions to Data Abstraction, Design Issues, Language Examples, Parameterized ADT, Encapsulation Constructs, Naming Encapsulations

UNIT - IV

Concurrency: Introduction, Introduction to Subprogram Level Concurrency, Semaphores, Monitors, Message Passing, Java Threads, Concurrency in Function Languages, Statement Level Concurrency. **Exception Handling and Event Handling:** Introduction, Exception Handling in Ada, C++, Java,

Introduction to Event Handling, Event Handling with Java and C#.

UNIT-V

Functional Programming Languages: Introduction, Mathematical Functions, Fundamentals of Functional Programming Language, LISP, Support for Functional Programming in Primarily Imperative Languages, Comparison of Functional and Imperative Languages

Logic Programming Language: Introduction, an Overview of Logic Programming, Basic Elements of Prolog, Applications of Logic Programming.

Scripting Language: Pragmatics, Key Concepts, Case Study: Python – Values and Types, Variables, Storage and Control, Bindings and Scope, Procedural Abstraction, Data Abstraction, Separate Compilation, Module Library. (Text Book 2)

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Concepts of Programming Languages Robert. W. Sebesta 10/E, Pearson Education.
- 2. Programming Language Design Concepts, D. A. Watt, Wiley Dreamtech, 2007.

- 1. Programming Languages, 2nd Edition, A.B. Tucker, R. E. Noonan, TMH.
- 2. Programming Languages, K. C. Louden, 2nd Edition, Thomson, 2003.

IT521PE: COMPUTER GRAPHICS (Professional Elective - II)

B.Tech. III Year I Sem. L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites

1. Programming for problem solving and Data Structures

Course Objectives

Provide the basics of graphics systems including Points and lines, line drawing algorithms, 2D,
 3D objective transformations

Course Outcomes

- · Explore applications of computer graphics
- Understand 2D, 3D geometric transformations and clipping algorithms
- Understand 3D object representations, curves, surfaces, polygon rendering methods, color models
- · Analyze animation sequence and visible surface detection methods

UNIT - I

Introduction: Application areas of Computer Graphics, overview of graphics systems, video-display devices, raster-scan systems, random-scan systems, graphics monitors and work stations and input devices

Output primitives: Points and lines, line drawing algorithms (DDA and Bresenham's Algorithm) circlegenerating algorithms and ellipse - generating algorithms

Polygon Filling: Scan-line algorithm, boundary-fill and flood-fill algorithms

UNIT - II

- **2-D geometric transformations:** Translation, scaling, rotation, reflection and shear transformations, matrix representations and homogeneous coordinates, composite transforms, transformations between coordinate systems
- **2-D viewing:** The viewing pipeline, viewing coordinate reference frame, window to view-port coordinate transformation, viewing functions, clipping operations, point clipping, Line clipping-Cohen Sutherland algorithms, Polygon clipping-Sutherland Hodgeman polygon clipping algorithm.

UNIT - III

3-D object representation: Polygon surfaces, quadric surfaces, spline representation, Hermite curve, Bezier curve and B-Spline curves, Bezier and B-Spline surfaces, Polygon rendering methods, color models and color applications.

UNIT - IV

- **3-D Geometric transformations:** Translation, rotation, scaling, reflection and shear transformations, composite transformations.
- **3-D viewing:** Viewing pipeline, viewing coordinates, projections, view volume and general projection transforms and clipping.

UNIT - V

Computer animation: Design of animation sequence, general computer animation functions, raster animations, computer animation languages, key frame systems, motion specifications.

Visible surface detection methods: Classification, back-face detection, depth-buffer method, BSP-tree method, area sub-division method and octree method.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. "Computer Graphics C version", Donald Hearn and M. Pauline Baker, Pearson Education.

- 1. Procedural elements for Computer Graphics, David F Rogers, Tata Mc Graw hill, 2nd edition.
- 2. Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics", Neuman and Sproul, TMH.
- 3. Principles of Computer Graphics, Shalini Govil, Pai, 2005, Springer.
- 4. "Computer Graphics Principles & practice", second edition in C, Foley, Van Dam, Feiner and Hughes, Pearson Education.
- 5. Computer Graphics, Steven Harrington, TMH.

IT522PE: QUANTUM COMPUTING (Professional Elective - II)

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To introduce the fundamentals of quantum computing
- The problem-solving approach using finite dimensional mathematics

Course Outcomes

- Understand basics of quantum computing
- Understand physical implementation of Qubit
- Understand Quantum algorithms and their implementation
- Understand The Impact of Quantum Computing on Cryptography

UNIT - I

History of Quantum Computing: Importance of Mathematics, Physics and Biology. Introduction to Quantum Computing: Bits Vs Qubits, Classical Vs Quantum logical operations

UNIT - II

Background Mathematics: Basics of Linear Algebra, Hilbert space, Probabilities and measurements. Background Physics: Paul's exclusion Principle, Superposition, Entanglement and super-symmetry, density operators and correlation, basics of quantum mechanics, Measurements in bases other than computational basis. Background Biology: Basic concepts of Genomics and Proteomics (Central Dogma)

UNIT - III

Qubit: Physical implementations of Qubit. Qubit as a quantum unit of information. The Bloch sphere Quantum Circuits: single qubit gates, multiple qubit gates, designing the quantum circuits. Bell states.

UNIT - IV

Quantum Algorithms: Classical computation on quantum computers. Relationship between quantum and classical complexity classes. Deutsch's algorithm, Deutsch's-Jozsa algorithm, Shor's factorization algorithm, Grover's search algorithm.

UNIT - V

Noise and error correction: Graph states and codes, Quantum error correction, fault-tolerant computation. Quantum Information and Cryptography: Comparison between classical and quantum information theory. Quantum Cryptography, Quantum teleportation

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Nielsen M. A., Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Cambridge

- 1. Quantum Computing for Computer Scientists by Noson S. Yanofsky and Mirco A. Mannucci
- Benenti G., Casati G. and Strini G., Principles of Quantum Computation and Information, Vol. I: Basic Concepts, Vol II
- Basic Tools and Special Topics, World Scientific. Pittenger A. O., An Introduction to Quantum Computing Algorithms

IT523PE: ADVANCED OPERATING SYSTEMS (Professional Elective - II)

B.Tech. III Year I Sem. L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

 To study, learn, and understand the main concepts of advanced operating systems (parallel processing systems, distributed systems, real time systems, network operating systems, and open-source operating systems), Hardware and software features that support these systems.

Course Outcomes

- Understand the design approaches of advanced operating systems
- Analyze the design issues of distributed operating systems.
- Evaluate design issues of multi-processor operating systems.
- Identify the requirements Distributed File System and Distributed Shared Memory.
- Formulate the solutions to schedule the real time applications.

UNIT - I

Architectures of Distributed Systems: System Architecture Types, Distributed Operating Systems, Issues in Distributed Operating Systems, Communication Primitives. Theoretical Foundations: Inherent Limitations of a Distributed System, Lamport's Logical Clocks, Vector Clocks, Causal Ordering of Messages, Termination Detection.

UNIT - II

Distributed Mutual Exclusion: The Classification of Mutual Exclusion Algorithms, Non-Token – Based Algorithms: Lamport's Algorithm, The Ricart-Agrawala Algorithm, Maekawa's Algorithm, Token-Based Algorithms: Suzuki-Kasami's Broadcast Algorithm, Singhal's Heurisric Algorithm, Raymond's Heuristic Algorithm.

UNIT - III

Distributed Deadlock Detection: Preliminaries, Deadlock Handling Strategies in Distributed Systems, Issues in Deadlock Detection and Resolution, Control Organizations for Distributed Deadlock Detection, Centralized- Deadlock – Detection Algorithms, Distributed Deadlock Detection Algorithms, Hierarchical Deadlock Detection Algorithms.

UNIT - IV

Multiprocessor System Architectures: Introduction, Motivation for multiprocessor Systems, Basic Multiprocessor System Architectures Multi Processor Operating Systems: Introduction, Structures of Multiprocessor Operating Systems, Operating Design Issues, Threads, Process Synchronization, Processor Scheduling.

Distributed File Systems: Architecture, Mechanisms for Building Distributed File Systems, Design Issues.

UNIT-V

Distributed Scheduling: Issues in Load Distributing, Components of a Load Distributed Algorithm, Stability, Load Distributing Algorithms, Requirements for Load Distributing, Task Migration, Issues in task Migration Distributed Shared Memory: Architecture and Motivation, Algorithms for Implementing DSM, Memory Coherence, Coherence Protocols, Design Issues.

TEXT BOOK

1. Advanced Concepts in Operating Systems, Mukesh Singhal, Niranjan G. Shivaratri, Tata McGraw-Hill Edition 2001

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Distributed Systems: Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Maarten Van Steen, Pearson Prentice Hall, Edition – 2, 2007.

IT524PE: DISTRIBUTED DATABASES (Professional Elective - II)

B.Tech. III Year I Sem. L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites:

1. A course on "Database Management Systems"

Course Objectives:

- The purpose of the course is to enrich the previous knowledge of database systems and expose the need for distributed database technology to confront the deficiencies of the centralized database systems.
- Introduce basic principles and implementation techniques of distributed database systems.
- Equip students with principles and knowledge of parallel and object-oriented databases.
- Topics include distributed DBMS architecture and design; query processing and optimization; distributed transaction management and reliability; parallel and object database management systems.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand theoretical and practical aspects of distributed database systems.
- Study and identify various issues related to the development of distributed database systems.
- Understand the design aspects of object-oriented database systems and related developments.

UNIT - I

Introduction; Distributed Data Processing, Distributed Database System, Promises of DDBSs, Problem areas

Distributed DBMS Architecture: Architectural Models for Distributed DBMS, DDMBS Architecture. **Distributed Database Design:** Alternative Design Strategies, Distribution Design issues, Fragmentation, Allocation.

UNIT - II

Query processing and decomposition: Query processing objectives, characterization of query processors, layers of query processing, query decomposition, localization of distributed data. Distributed query Optimization: Query optimization, centralized query optimization, distributed query optimization algorithms.

UNIT - III

Transaction Management: Definition, properties of transaction, types of transactions, distributed concurrency control: serializability, concurrency control mechanisms & algorithms, time - stamped & optimistic concurrency control Algorithms, deadlock Management.

UNIT - IV

Distributed DBMS Reliability: Reliability concepts and measures, fault-tolerance in distributed systems, failures in Distributed DBMS, local & distributed reliability protocols, site failures and network partitioning.

Parallel Database Systems: Parallel database system architectures, parallel data placement, parallel query processing, load balancing, database clusters.

UNIT - V

Distributed object Database Management Systems: Fundamental object concepts and models, object distributed design, architectural issues, object management, distributed object storage, object query Processing.

Object Oriented Data Model: Inheritance, object identity, persistent programming languages, persistence of objects, comparison OODBMS and ORDBMS

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. M. Tamer OZSU and Patuck Valduriez: Principles of Distributed Database Systems, Pearson Edn. Asia, 2001.
- 2. Stefano Ceri and Giuseppe Pelagatti: Distributed Databases, McGraw Hill.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Hector Garcia-Molina, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Jennifer Widom: "Database Systems: The Complete Book", Second Edition, Pearson International Edition.

IT525PE: PATTERN RECOGNITION (Professional Elective - II)

B.Tech. III Year I Sem. L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites:

- Programming for problem solving
- Computer Oriented Statistical Methods

Course Objectives:

 Introducing fundamental concepts, theories, and algorithms for pattern recognition and machine learning.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the importance of pattern recognition and its representation
- Analyza the variants of NN algorithm
- Understand the necessity of Hidden markov models, decision tree and SVM for classification
- Understand different types of clustering algorithms

UNIT - I

Introduction: Pattern Recognition, Data Sets for Pattern Recognition, Different Paradigms for Pattern Recognition. Representation: Data Structures for Pattern Representation, Representation of Clusters, Proximity Measures, Size of Patterns, Abstractions of the Data Set, Feature Extraction, Feature Selection, Evaluation of Classifier, Evaluation of Clustering.

UNIT - II

Nearest Neighbor Based Classifier: Nearest Neighbor Algorithm, Variants of the NN Algorithm, use of the Nearest Neighbor Algorithm for Transaction Databases, Efficient Algorithms, Data Reduction, Prototype Selection. Bayes Classifier: Bayes Theorem, Minimum Error Rate Classifier, Estimation of Probabilities, Comparison with the NNC, Naïve Bayes Classifier, Bayesian Belief Network.

UNIT - III

Hidden Markov Models: Markov Models for Classification, Hidden Morkov Models, Classification using HMMs. Decision Trees: Introduction, Decision Tree for Pattern Classification, Construction of Decision Trees, Splitting at the Nodes, Overfitting and Pruning, Examples of Decision Tree Induction.

UNIT - IV

Support Vector Machines: Introduction, Learning the Linear Discriminant Functions, Neural Networks, SVM for Classification. Combination of Classifiers: Introduction, Methods for Constructing Ensembles of Classifiers, Methods for Combining Classifiers.

UNIT - V

Clustering: Importance of clustering, Hierarchical Algorithms, Partitional Clustering, Clustering Large Data Sets. An Application-Hand Written Digit Recognition: Description of the Digit Data, Preprocessing of Data, Classification Algorithms, Selection of Representative Patterns, Results.

TEXT BOOK:

 Pattern Recognition: An Algorithmic Approach: Murty, M. Narasimha, Devi, V. Susheela, Spinger Pub, 1st Ed.

- 1. Machine Learning Mc Graw Hill, Tom M. Mitchell.
- 2. Fundamentals of Speech Recognition: Lawrence Rabiner and Bing- Hwang Juang. Prentice Hall Pub.

IT504PC: SOFTWARE ENGINEERING & COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB

B.Tech. III Year I Sem. L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Objectives:

- To have hands-on experience in developing a software project by using various software engineering principles and methods in each of the phases of software development.
- To understand the working principle of various communication protocols.

Course Outcomes:

- · Ability to translate end-user requirements into system and software requirements
- Ability to generate a high-level design of the system from the software requirements
- Implement data link layer farming methods
- Analyze error detection and error correction codes.
- Implement and analyze routing and congestion issues in network design.

Software Engineering

List of Experiments:

Do the following seven exercises for any two projects given in the list of sample projects or any other Projects:

- 1. Development of problem statements.
- Preparation of Software Requirement Specification Document, Design Documents and Testing Phase related documents.
- 3. Preparation of Software Configuration Management and Risk Management related documents.
- 4. Study and usage of any Design phase CASE tool
- 5. Performing the Design by using any Design phase CASE tools.
- 6. Develop test cases for unit testing and integration testing
- 7. Develop test cases for various white box and black box testing techniques.

Sample Projects:

- 1. Passport automation System
- 2. Book Bank
- 3. Online Exam Registration

Computer Networks

List of Experiments:

- 1. Implement the data link layer framing methods such as character, character-stuffing and bit stuffing.
- 2. Write a program to compute CRC code for the polynomials CRC-12, CRC-16 and CRC CCIP
- 3. Develop a simple data link layer that performs the flow control using the sliding window protocol, and loss recovery using the Go-Back-N mechanism.
- 4. Implement Dijsktra's algorithm to compute the shortest path through a network
- 5. Take an example subnet of hosts and obtain a broadcast tree for the subnet.
- 6. Implement distance vector routing algorithm for obtaining routing tables at each node.
- 7. Implement data encryption and data decryption

IT505PC: MACHINE LEARNING LAB

B.Tech. III Year I Sem. L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Objective:

• The objective of this lab is to get an overview of the various machine learning techniques and can demonstrate them using python.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand modern notions in predictive data analysis
- Select data, model selection, model complexity and identify the trends
- Understand a range of machine learning algorithms along with their strengths and weaknesses
- Build predictive models from data and analyze their performance

List of Experiments

- 1. Write a python program to compute Central Tendency Measures: Mean, Median, Mode Measure of Dispersion: Variance, Standard Deviation
- 2. Study of Python Basic Libraries such as Statistics, Math, Numpy and Scipy
- 3. Study of Python Libraries for ML application such as Pandas and Matplotlib
- 4. Write a Python program to implement Simple Linear Regression
- 5. Implementation of Multiple Linear Regression for House Price Prediction using sklearn
- 6. Implementation of Decision tree using sklearn and its parameter tuning
- 7. Implementation of KNN using sklearn
- 8. Implementation of Logistic Regression using sklearn
- 9. Implementation of K-Means Clustering
- 10. Performance analysis of Classification Algorithms on a specific dataset (Mini Project)

TEXT BOOK:

1. Machine Learning - Tom M. Mitchell, - MGH.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective, Stephen Marshland, Taylor & Francis.

EN508HS: ADVANCED ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB

III Year B.Tech. I Sem

L T P C
0 0 2 1

1. Introduction

The introduction of the Advanced English Communication Skills Lab is considered essential at the B.Tech 3rd year level. At this stage, the students need to prepare themselves for their career which may require them to listen to, read, speak and write in English both for their professional and interpersonal communication in the globalised context.

The proposed course should be a laboratory course to enable students to use appropriate English and perform the following:

- 1. Gathering ideas and information to organise ideas relevantly and coherently.
- 2. Making oral presentations.
- 3. Writing formal letters.
- 4. Transferring information from non-verbal to verbal texts and vice-versa.
- 5. Writing project/research reports/technical reports.
- 6. Participating in group discussions.
- 7. Engaging in debates.
- 8. Facing interviews.
- 9. Taking part in social and professional communication.

2. Objectives:

This Lab focuses on using multi-media instruction for language development to meet the following targets:

- To improve the students' fluency in English, with a focus on vocabulary
- To enable them to listen to English spoken at normal conversational speed by educated English speakers
- To respond appropriately in different socio-cultural and professional contexts
- To communicate their ideas relevantly and coherently in writing
- To prepare the students for placements.

3. Syllabus:

The following course content to conduct the activities is prescribed for the Advanced English Communication Skills (AECS) Lab:

- Activities on Listening and Reading Comprehension: Active Listening Development of Listening Skills Through Audio clips - Benefits of Reading – Methods and Techniques of Reading – Basic Steps to Effective Reading – Common Obstacles – Discourse Markers or Linkers - Subskills of reading - Reading for facts, negative facts and Specific Details- Guessing Meanings from Context, Inferring Meaning - Critical Reading — Reading Comprehension – Exercises for Practice.
- 2. Activities on Writing Skills: Vocabulary for Competitive Examinations Planning for Writing Improving Writing Skills Structure and presentation of different types of writing Free Writing and Structured Writing Letter Writing Writing a Letter of Application Resume vs. Curriculum Vitae Writing a Résumé Styles of Résumé e-Correspondence Emails Blog Writing (N)etiquette Report Writing Importance of Reports Types and Formats of Reports Technical Report Writing Exercises for Practice.
- 3. Activities on Presentation Skills Starting a conversation responding appropriately and relevantly using the right language and body language Role Play in different situations including Seeking Clarification, Making a Request, Asking for and Refusing Permission, Participating in a Small Talk Oral presentations (individual and group) through JAM sessions- PPTs Importance of Presentation Skills Planning, Preparing, Rehearsing and Making a Presentation Dealing with

- Glossophobia or Stage Fear Understanding Nuances of Delivery Presentations through Posters/Projects/Reports Checklist for Making a Presentation and Rubrics of Evaluation
- 4. Activities on Group Discussion (GD): Types of GD and GD as a part of a Selection Procedure Dynamics of Group Discussion- Myths of GD Intervention, Summarizing Modulation of Voice, Body Language, Relevance, Fluency and Organization of Ideas Do's and Don'ts GD Strategies Exercises for Practice.
- 5. **Interview Skills**: Concept and Process Interview Preparation Techniques Types of Interview Questions Pre-interview Planning, Opening Strategies, Answering Strategies Interview Through Tele-conference & Video-conference Mock Interviews.

4. Minimum Requirement:

The Advanced English Communication Skills (AECS) Laboratory shall have the following infrastructural facilities to accommodate at least 35 students in the lab:

- Spacious room with appropriate acoustics
- · Round Tables with movable chairs
- Audio-visual aids
- LCD Projector
- Public Address system
- One PC with latest configuration for the teacher
- T. V, a digital stereo & Camcorder
- · Headphones of High quality
- **5. Suggested Software:** The software consisting of the prescribed topics elaborated above should be procured and used.
 - TOEFL & GRE (KAPLAN, AARCO & BARRONS, USA, Cracking GRE by CLIFFS)
 - Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary, 10th Edition
 - Cambridge Advanced Learner's Dictionary
 - DELTA's key to the Next Generation TOEFL Test: Advanced Skill Practice.
 - Lingua TOEFL CBT Insider, by Dreamtech

6. Books Recommended:

- 1. Rizvi, M. Ashraf (2018). *Effective Technical Communication*. (2nd ed.). McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. Suresh Kumar, E. (2015). Engineering English. Orient BlackSwan Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Bailey, Stephen. (2018). Academic *Writing: A Handbook for International Students*. (5th Edition). Routledge.
- 4. Koneru, Aruna. (2016). Professional Communication. McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.
- 5. Raman, Meenakshi & Sharma, Sangeeta. (2022). *Technical Communication, Principles and Practice*. (4TH Edition) Oxford University Press.
- 6. Anderson, Paul V. (2007). *Technical Communication*. Cengage Learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 7. McCarthy, Michael; O'Dell, Felicity & Redman, Stuart. (2017). *English Vocabulary in Use* Series. Cambridge University Press
- 8. Sen, Leela. (2009). Communication Skills. PHI Learning Pvt Ltd., New Delhi.
- 9. Elbow, Peter. (1998). Writing with Power. Oxford University Press.
- 10. Goleman, Daniel. (2013). *Emotional Intelligence: Why it can matter more than IQ.* Bloomsbury Publishing.

IT506PC: UI DESIGN-FLUTTER

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Objectives:

- Learns to Implement Flutter Widgets and Layouts
- Understands Responsive UI Design and with Navigation in Flutter
- Knowledge on Widges and customize widgets for specific UI elements, Themes
- Understand to include animation apart from fetching data

Course Outcomes:

- Implements Flutter Widgets and Layouts
- Responsive UI Design and with Navigation in Flutter
- Create custom widgets for specific UI elements and also Apply styling using themes and custom styles.
- Design a form with various input fields, along with validation and error handling
- Fetches data and write code for unit Test for UI components and also animation

List of Experiments: Students need to implement the following experiments

- 1. a) Install Flutter and Dart SDK.
 - b) Write a simple Dart program to understand the language basics.
- 2. a) Explore various Flutter widgets (Text, Image, Container, etc.).
 - b) Implement different layout structures using Row, Column, and Stack widgets.
- 3. a) Design a responsive UI that adapts to different screen sizes.
 - b) Implement media queries and breakpoints for responsiveness.
- 4. a) Set up navigation between different screens using Navigator.
 - b) Implement navigation with named routes.
- 5. a) Learn about stateful and stateless widgets.
 - b) Implement state management using set State and Provider.
- 6. a) Create custom widgets for specific UI elements.
 - b) Apply styling using themes and custom styles.
- 7. a) Design a form with various input fields.
 - b) Implement form validation and error handling.
- 8. a) Add animations to UI elements using Flutter's animation framework.
 - b) Experiment with different types of animations (fade, slide, etc.).
- 9. a) Fetch data from a REST API.
 - b) Display the fetched data in a meaningful way in the UI.
- 10. a) Write unit tests for UI components.
 - b) Use Flutter's debugging tools to identify and fix issues.

TEXT BOOK:

Marco L. Napoli, Beginning Flutter: A Hands-on Guide to App Development.

*MC510: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 0

Course Objectives:

- Significance of intellectual property and its protection
- · Introduce various forms of intellectual property

Course Outcomes:

- Distinguish and Explain various forms of IPRs.
- Identify criteria to fit one's own intellectual work in particular form of IPRs.
- Apply statutory provisions to protect particular form of IPRs.
- Appraise new developments in IPR laws at national and international level

UNIT - I

Introduction to Intellectual property: Introduction, types of intellectual property, international organizations, agencies and treaties, importance of intellectual property rights.

UNIT - II

Trade Marks: Purpose and function of trademarks, acquisition of trade mark rights, protectable matter, selecting, and evaluating trade mark, trade mark registration processes.

UNIT - III

Law of copyrights: Fundamental of copyright law, originality of material, rights of reproduction, rights to perform the work publicly, copyright ownership issues, copyright registration, notice of copyright, International copyright law.

Law of patents: Foundation of patent law, patent searching process, ownership rights and transfer

UNIT - IV

Trade Secrets: Trade secret law, determination of trade secret status, liability for misappropriations of trade secrets, protection for submission, trade secret litigation.

Unfair competition: Misappropriation right of publicity, false advertising.

UNIT - V

New development of intellectual property: new developments in trade mark law; copyright law, patent law, intellectual property audits.

International overview on intellectual property, international – trade mark law, copyright law, international patent law, and international development in trade secrets law.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Intellectual property right, Deborah. E. Bouchoux, Cengage learning.

REFERENCE BOOK:

 Intellectual property right – Unleashing the knowledge economy, prabuddha ganguli, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company ltd.

IT601PC: AUTOMATA THEORY AND COMPILER DESIGN

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To introduce the fundamental concepts of formal languages, grammars and automata theory.
- To understand deterministic and non-deterministic machines and the differences between decidability and undecidability.
- Introduce the major concepts of language translation and compiler design and impart the knowledge of practical skills necessary for constructing a compiler.
- Topics include phases of compiler, parsing, syntax directed translation, type checking use of symbol tables, intermediate code generation

Course Outcomes

- Able to employ finite state machines for modeling and solving computing problems.
- · Able to design context free grammars for formal languages.
- Able to distinguish between decidability and undecidability.
- Demonstrate the knowledge of patterns, tokens & regular expressions for lexical analysis.
- Acquire skills in using lex tool and design LR parsers

UNIT - I

Introduction to Finite Automata: Structural Representations, Automata and Complexity, the Central Concepts of Automata Theory – Alphabets, Strings, Languages, Problems.

Nondeterministic Finite Automata: Formal Definition, an application, Text Search, Finite Automata with Epsilon-Transitions.

Deterministic Finite Automata: Definition of DFA, How A DFA Process Strings, The language of DFA, Conversion of NFA with €-transitions to NFA without €-transitions. Conversion of NFA to DFA

UNIT - II

Regular Expressions: Finite Automata and Regular Expressions, Applications of Regular Expressions, Algebraic Laws for Regular Expressions, Conversion of Finite Automata to Regular Expressions.

Pumping Lemma for Regular Languages:

Statement of the pumping lemma, Applications of the Pumping Lemma.

Context-Free Grammars: Definition of Context-Free Grammars, Derivations Using a Grammar, Leftmost and Rightmost Derivations, the Language of a Grammar, Parse Trees, Ambiguity in Grammars and Languages.

UNIT - III

Push Down Automata: Definition of the Pushdown Automaton, the Languages of a PDA, Equivalence of PDA's and CFG's, Acceptance by final state

Turing Machines:

Introduction to Turing Machine, Formal Description, Instantaneous description, The language of a Turing machine

Undecidability:

Undecidability, A Language that is Not Recursively Enumerable, An Undecidable Problem That is RE, Undecidable Problems about Turing Machines

UNIT - IV

Introduction: The structure of a compiler

Lexical Analysis: The Role of the Lexical Analyzer, Input Buffering, Recognition of Tokens, The

Lexical- Analyzer Generator Lex

Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Context-Free Grammars, Writing a Grammar, Top-Down Parsing, Bottom- Up Parsing, Introduction to LR Parsing: Simple LR, More Powerful LR Parsers

UNIT - V

Syntax-Directed Translation: Syntax-Directed Definitions, Evaluation Orders for SDD's, Syntax-Directed Translation Schemes, Implementing L-Attributed SDD's.

Intermediate-Code Generation: Variants of Syntax Trees, Three-Address Code

Run-Time Environments: Stack Allocation of Space, Access to Nonlocal Data on the Stack, Heap Management

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Pearson Education.
- 2. Theory of Computer Science- Automata languages and computation, Mishra and Chandrashekaran, 2nd Edition, PHI.

- Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffry D. Ullman, 2nd Edition, Pearson.
- 2. Introduction to Formal languages Automata Theory and Computation, Kamala Krithivasan, Rama R, Pearson.
- 3. Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, John C Martin, TMH.
- 4. lex & yacc John R. Levine, Tony Mason, Doug Brown, O'reilly
- 5. Compiler Construction, Kenneth C. Louden, Thomson. Course Technology.

IT602PC: ALGORITHMS DESIGN AND ANALYSIS

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites: Programming for problem solving and Data Structures **Course Objectives:**

- Introduces the notations for analysis of the performance of algorithms.
- Describes major algorithmic techniques (divide-and-conquer, backtracking, dynamic programming, greedy, branch and bound methods) and mention problems for which each technique is appropriate;
- Describes how to evaluate and compare different algorithms using worst, average, and bestcase analysis.
- Explains the difference between tractable and intractable problems, and introduces the problems that are P, NP and NP complete.

Course Outcomes:

- Analyze the performance of algorithms
- Choose appropriate data structures and algorithm design methods for a specified application
- Understand the choice of data structures and the algorithm design methods

UNIT - I

Introduction: Algorithm, Performance Analysis-Space complexity, Time complexity, Asymptotic Notations- Big oh notation, Omega notation, Theta notation and Little oh notation.

Divide and conquer: General method, applications-Binary search, Quick sort, Merge sort, Strassen's matrix multiplication.

UNIT - II

Disjoint Sets: Disjoint set operations, union and find algorithms, Priority Queue- Heaps, Heapsort **Backtracking**: General method, applications, n-queen's problem, sum of subsets problem, graph Coloring, Hamiltonian cycles.

UNIT - III

Dynamic Programming: General method, applications- Optimal binary search tree, 0/1 knapsack problem, All pairs shortest path problem, Traveling sales person problem, Reliability design.

UNIT - IV

Greedy method: General method, applications- Job sequencing with deadlines, knapsack problem, Minimum cost spanning trees, Single source shortest path problem.

Basic Traversal and Search Techniques: Techniques for Binary Trees, Techniques for Graphs, Connected components, Biconnected components.

UNIT - V

Branch and Bound: General method, applications - Travelling sales person problem, 0/1 knapsack problem - LC Branch and Bound solution, FIFO Branch and Bound solution.

NP-Hard and NP-Complete problems: Basic concepts, non-deterministic algorithms, NP - Hard and NP-Complete classes, Cook's theorem.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekharan, University Press.

- 1. Design and Analysis of algorithms, Aho, Ullman and Hopcroft, Pearson education.
- 2. Introduction to Algorithms, second edition, T. H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R. L. Rivest, and C. Stein, PHI Pvt. Ltd./ Pearson Education.
- 3. Algorithm Design: Foundations, Analysis and Internet Examples, M.T. Goodrich and R.Tamassia, John Wiley and sons.

IT603PC: EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Pre-requisites:

- 1. A course on "Digital Logic Design and Microprocessors".
- 2. A course on "Computer Organization and Architecture".

Course Objectives:

- To provide an overview of principles of Embedded System
- To provide a clear understanding of role of firmware, operating systems in correlation with hardware systems.

Course Outcomes:

- Expected to understand the selection procedure of processors in the embedded domain.
- Design procedure of embedded firm ware.
- Expected to visualize the role of realtime operating systems in embedded systems.
- Expected to evaluate the correlation between task synchronization and latency issues

UNIT - I

Introduction to Embedded Systems: Processor embedded into a system, Embedded Hardware units and devices in a system, Embedded software in a system, Design process of an embedded system, classification of embedded systems, characteristics and quality attributes of an embedded systems

UNIT - II

Introduction to processor/microcontroller architecture, Real world interfacing, processor and memory organization, memory types, memory maps and addresses, interrupt sources and interrupt service mechanism.

UNIT - III

On board Communication Basics: serial; communication devices, Parallel devices, Wireless devices, Real time clock, Serial bus communication Protocols-I2C, SPI; Parallel buss communication-ISA, PCI.

UNIT - IV

Embedded Firmware Development: Overview of programming concepts - in assembly language and in high level language 'C', C Program elements- Heads, Source files, Processor Directives, Macros, Functions, Data types and Data Structures

UNIT - V

OS Based Embedded Systems: OS services - Process/Task Management, Memory Management, I/O subsystem manager, Inter Process/Task communications - Tasks, Task states, Shared data, Signals, Message Queues, Mailbox, Pipes and concepts of Semaphores.

TEXT BOOK:

- 1. Embedded Systems, Raj Kamal, 2nd edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill
- Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Second Edition, Mc Graw Hill

- 1. Rajkamal, Embedded Systems Architecture, Programming and Design, Tata McGraw-Hill
- Frank Vahid and Tony Givargis, "Embedded Systems Design" A Unified Hardware/Software Introduction, John Wiley
- 3. Lyla, "Embedded Systems" –Pearson
- 4. David E. Simon, An Embedded Software Primer, Pearson Education Asia, First Indian Reprint 2000.

IT631PE: FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT (Professional Elective - III)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Pre-Requisites:

- 1. Object Oriented Programming
- 2. Web Technologies

Course Objectives:

 Students will become familiar to implement fast, efficient, interactive and scalable web applications using run time environment provided by the full stack components.

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand Full stack components for developing web application.
- 2. Apply packages of NodeJS to work with Data, Files, Http Requests and Responses.
- 3. Use MongoDB data base for storing and processing huge data and connects with NodeJS application.
- 4. Design faster and effective single page applications using Express and Angular.
- 5. Create interactive user interfaces with react components.

UNIT-I

Introduction to Full Stack Development:

Understanding the Basic Web Development Framework- User, Browser, Webserver, Backend Services, Full Stack Components - Node.js, MongoDB, Express, React, Angular. Java Script Fundamentals, NodeJS- Understanding Node.js, Installing Node.js, Working with Node Packages, creating a Node.js Application, Understanding the Node.js Event Model, Adding Work to the Event Queue, Implementing Callbacks

UNIT-II

Node.js:

Working with JSON, Using the Buffer Module to Buffer Data, Using the Stream Module to Stream Data, Accessing the File System from Node.js- Opening, Closing, Writing, Reading Files and other File System Tasks. Implementing HTTP Services in Node.js- Processing URLs, Processing Query Strings and Form Parameters, Understanding Request, Response, and Server Objects, Implementing HTTP Clients and Servers in Node.js, Implementing HTTPS Servers and Clients. Using Additional Node.js Modules-Using the os Module, Using the util Module, Using the dns Module, Using the crypto Module.

UNIT-III

MongoDB:

Need of NoSQL, Understanding MongoDB, MongoDB Data Types, Planning Your Data Model, Building the MongoDB Environment, Administering User Accounts, Configuring Access Control, Administering Databases, Managing Collections, Adding the MongoDB Driver to Node.js, Connecting to MongoDB from Node.js, Understanding the Objects Used in the MongoDB Node.js Driver, Accessing and Manipulating Databases, Accessing and Manipulating Collections

UNIT-IV

Express and Angular:

Getting Started with Express, Configuring Routes, Using Requests Objects, Using Response Objects. Angular: importance of Angular, Understanding Angular, creating a Basic Angular Application, Angular Components, Expressions, Data Binding, Built-in Directives, Custom Directives, Implementing Angular Services in Web Applications.

UNIT-V

React:

Need of React, Simple React Structure, The Virtual DOM, React Components, Introducing React Components, Creating Components in React, Data and Data Flow in React, Rendering and Life Cycle Methods in React, Working with forms in React, integrating third party libraries, Routing in React.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, Caleb Dayley., Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development, 2nd Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2019.
- 2. Mark Tielens Thomas, React in Action, 1st Edition, Manning Publications.

- 1. Vasan Subramanian, Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, 2nd Edition, Apress, 2019.
- 2. Chris Northwood, The Full Stack Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full Stack Web Developer', 1st edition, Apress, 2018.
- 3. Kirupa Chinnathambi, Learning React: A Hands-On Guide to Building Web Applications Using React and Redux, 2nd edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2018.

IT632PE: DATA MINING (Professional Elective - III)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Pre-Requisites:

- 1. Database Management System
- 2. Probability and Statistics

Course Objectives:

 Students will become acquainted with both the strengths and limitations of various data mining techniques like Association, Classification, Cluster and Outlier analysis.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the need of data mining and pre-processing techniques.
- Perform market basket analysis using association rule mining.
- Utilize classification techniques for analysis and interpretation of data.
- Identify appropriate clustering and outlier detection techniques to handle complex data.
- Understand the mining of data from web, text and time series data.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Data Mining:

What Data mining? Kinds of Data, Knowledge Discovery process, Data Mining Functionalities, Kinds of Patterns, Major Issues in Data Mining. Data Objects and Attribute Types, Basic Statistical Descriptions of Data, Data Visualization, Measuring Data Similarity and Dissimilarity, Data Pre-processing: Major Tasks in Data Pre-processing, Data Cleaning, Data Integration, Data Reduction, Data Transformation and Data Discretization.

UNIT - II

Association Analysis: Basic Concepts, Market Basket Analysis, Apriori Algorithm, FP-growth, From Association Analysis to Correlation Analysis, Pattern Mining in Multilevel Associations and Multidimensional Associations.

UNIT - III

Classification: Basic Concepts, Decision Tree Induction, Bayes Classification Methods, Rule-Based Classification, Metrics for Evaluating Classifier Performance, Ensemble Methods, Multilayer Feed-Forward Neural Network, Support Vector Machines, k-Nearest-Neighbor Classifiers.

UNIT - IV

Cluster Analysis: Requirements for Cluster Analysis, Overview of Basic Clustering Methods, Partitioning Methods-k-Means, k-Medoids, Hierarchical Methods-AGENES, DIANA, BIRCH, Density-Based Method-DBSCAN, Outlier Analysis: Types of Outliers, Challenges of Outlier Detection, and Overview of Outlier Detection Methods

UNIT - V

Advanced Concepts: Web Mining- Web Content Mining, Web Structure Mining, Web Usage Mining, Spatial Mining- Spatial Data Overview, Spatial Data Mining Primitives, Spatial Rules, Spatial Classification Algorithm, Spatial Clustering Algorithms, Temporal Mining- Modeling Temporal Events, Time Series, Pattern Detection, Sequences, Temporal Association Rules.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei., Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques, 3rd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann/Elsevier, 2012.
- Margaret H Dunham, Data Mining Introductory and Advanced Topics, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, India, 2006.

- 1. Data Mining Techniques, Arun K Pujari, 3rd Edition, Universities Press.
- 2. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Anuj Karpatne and Vipin Kumar, Introduction to Data Mining, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education India, 2021.
- 3. Amitesh Sinha, Data Warehousing, Thomson Learning, India, 2007.

IT633PE: SCRIPTING LANGUAGES (Professional Elective - III)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites:

- 1. A course on "Computer Programming and Data Structures".
- 2. A course on "Object Oriented Programming Concepts".

Course Objectives:

- This course introduces the script programming paradigm
- Introduces scripting languages such as Perl, Ruby and TCL.
- Learning TCL

Course Outcomes:

- Comprehend the differences between typical scripting languages and typical system and application programming languages.
- Gain knowledge of the strengths and weakness of Perl, TCL and Ruby; and select an appropriate language for solving a given problem.
- Acquire programming skills in scripting language

UNIT - I

Introduction: Ruby, Rails, The structure and Execution of Ruby Programs, Package Management with RUBYGEMS, Ruby and web: Writing CGI scripts, cookies, Choice of Webservers, SOAP and web services

RubyTk - Simple Tk Application, widgets, Binding events, Canvas, scrolling

UNIT - II

Extending Ruby: Ruby Objects in C, the Jukebox extension, Memory allocation, Ruby Type System, Embedding Ruby to Other Languages, Embedding a Ruby Interpreter

UNIT - III

Introduction to PERL and Scripting

Scripts and Programs, Origin of Scripting, Scripting Today, Characteristics of Scripting Languages, Uses for Scripting Languages, Web Scripting, and the universe of Scripting Languages. PERL- Names and Values, Variables, Scalar Expressions, Control Structures, arrays, list, hashes, strings, pattern and regular expressions, subroutines.

UNIT - IV

Advanced perl

Finer points of looping, pack and unpack, filesystem, eval, data structures, packages, modules, objects, interfacing to the operating system, Creating Internet ware applications, Dirty Hands Internet Programming, security Issues.

UNIT-V

TCL

TCL Structure, syntax, Variables and Data in TCL, Control Flow, Data Structures, input/output, procedures, strings, patterns, files, Advance TCL- eval, source, exec and uplevel commands, Name spaces, trapping errors, event driven programs, making applications internet aware, Nuts and Bolts Internet Programming, Security Issues, C Interface.

Tk

Tk-Visual Tool Kits, Fundamental Concepts of Tk, Tk by example, Events and Binding, Perl-Tk.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. The World of Scripting Languages, David Barron, Wiley Publications.
- 2. Ruby Programming language by David Flanagan and Yukihiro Matsumoto O'Reilly
- 3. "Programming Ruby" The Pramatic Programmers guide by Dabve Thomas Second edition

- 1. Open Source Web Development with LAMP using Linux Apache, MySQL, Perl and PHP, J.Lee and B. Ware (Addison Wesley) Pearson Education.
- 2. Perl by Example, E. Quigley, Pearson Education.
- 3. Programming Perl, Larry Wall, T. Christiansen and J. Orwant, O'Reilly, SPD.
- 4. Tcl and the Tk Tool kit, Ousterhout, Pearson Education.
- 5. Perl Power, J. P. Flynt, Cengage Learning.

IT634PE: MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT (Professional Elective - III)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites

- 1. Acquaintance with JAVA programming
- 2. A Course on DBMS

Course Objectives

- To demonstrate their understanding of the fundamentals of Android operating systems
- To improves their skills of using Android software development tools
- To demonstrate their ability to develop software with reasonable complexity on mobile platform
- To demonstrate their ability to deploy software to mobile devices
- To demonstrate their ability to debug programs running on mobile devices

Course Outcomes

- Understand the working of Android OS Practically.
- Develop Android user interfaces
- Develop, deploy and maintain the Android Applications.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Android Operating System: Android OS design and Features – Android development framework, SDK features, Installing and running applications on Android Studio, Creating AVDs, Types of Android applications, Best practices in Android programming, Android tools Android application components – Android Manifest file, Externalizing resources like values, themes, layouts, Menus etc, Resources for different devices and languages, Runtime Configuration Changes

Android Application Lifecycle - Activities, Activity lifecycle, activity states, monitoring state changes

UNIT - II

Android User Interface: Measurements – Device and pixel density independent measuring unit - s Layouts – Linear, Relative, Grid and Table Layouts

User Interface (UI) Components –Editable and non-editable TextViews, Buttons, Radio and Toggle Buttons, Checkboxes, Spinners, Dialog and pickers

Event Handling – Handling clicks or changes of various UI components

Fragments – Creating fragments, Lifecycle of fragments, Fragment states, Adding fragments to Activity, adding, removing and replacing fragments with fragment transactions, interfacing between fragments and Activities, Multi-screen Activities

UNIT - III

Intents and Broadcasts: Intent – Using intents to launch Activities, Explicitly starting new Activity, Implicit Intents, Passing data to Intents, Getting results from Activities, Native Actions, using Intent to dial a number or to send SMS

Broadcast Receivers – Using Intent filters to service implicit Intents, Resolving Intent filters, finding and using Intents received within an Activity

Notifications - Creating and Displaying notifications, Displaying Toasts

UNIT - IV

Persistent Storage: Files – Using application specific folders and files, creating files, reading data from files, listing contents of a directory Shared Preferences – Creating shared preferences, saving and retrieving data using Shared Preference

UNIT - V

Database – Introduction to SQLite database, creating and opening a database, creating tables, inserting retrieving and etindelg data, Registering Content Providers, Using content Providers (insert, delete, retrieve and update)

TEXT BOOK:

1. Professional Android 4 Application Development, Reto Meier, Wiley India, (Wrox), 2012

- Android Application Development for Java Programmers, James C Sheusi, Cengage Learning, 2013
- 2. Beginning Android 4 Application Development, Wei-Meng Lee, Wiley India (Wrox), 2013

IT635PE: SOFTWARE TESTING METHODOLOGIES (Professional Elective - III)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites

1. Software Engineering

Course Objectives

- To provide knowledge of the concepts in software testing such as testing process, criteria, strategies, and methodologies.
- To develop skills in software test automation and management using the latest tools.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand purpose of testing and path testing
- Understand strategies in data flow testing and domain testing
- Develop logic-based test strategies
- Understand graph matrices and its applications
- Implement test cases using any testing automation tool

UNIT - I

Introduction: Purpose of testing, Dichotomies, model for testing, consequences of bugs, taxonomy of bugs Flow graphs and Path testing: Basics concepts of path testing, predicates, path predicates and achievable paths, path sensitizing, path instrumentation, application of path testing.

UNIT - II

Transaction Flow Testing: transaction flows, transaction flow testing techniques.

Data Flow testing: Basics of data flow testing, strategies in data flow testing, application of data flow testing.

Domain Testing: domains and paths, Nice & ugly domains, domain testing, domains and interfaces testing, domain and interface testing, domains and testability.

UNIT - III

Paths, Path products and Regular expressions: path products & path expression, reduction procedure, applications, regular expressions & flow anomaly detection.

Logic Based Testing: overview, decision tables, path expressions, kv charts, specifications.

UNIT - IV

State, State Graphs and Transition testing: state graphs, good & bad state graphs, state testing, Testability tips.

UNIT - V

Graph Matrices and Application: Motivational overview, matrix of graph, relations, power of a matrix, node reduction algorithm, building tools. (Student should be given an exposure to a tool like Jmeter/selenium/soapUI/Catalon).

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Software Testing techniques Baris Beizer, Dreamtech, second edition.
- 2. Software Testing Tools Dr. K. V. K. K. Prasad, Dreamtech.

- 1. The craft of software testing Brian Marick, Pearson Education.
- 2. Software Testing Techniques SPD(Oreille)
- 3. Software Testing in the Real World Edward Kit, Pearson.
- 4. Effective methods of Software Testing, Perry, John Wiley.
- 5. Art of Software Testing Meyers, John Wiley.

IT6110E: JAVA PROGRAMMING (Open Elective - I)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives:

- To introduce object-oriented programming principles and apply them in solving problems.
- To introduce the implementation of packages and interfaces.
- To introduce the concepts of exception handling and multithreading.
- To introduce the design of Graphical User Interface using swing controls.

Course Outcomes:

- Able to solve real world problems using OOP techniques.
- Able to solve problems using java collection framework and I/O classes.
- Able to develop multithreaded applications with synchronization.
- Able to design GUI based applications.

UNIT - I

Foundations of Java: History of Java, Java Features, Variables, Data Types, Operators, Expressions, Control Statements. Elements of Java - Class, Object, Methods, Constructors and Access Modifiers, Generics, Inner classes, String class and Annotations.

OOP Principles: Encapsulation – concept, setter and getter method usage, this keyword. Inheritance - concept, Inheritance Types, super keyword. Polymorphism – concept, Method Overriding usage and Type Casting. Abstraction – concept, abstract keyword and Interface.

UNIT - II

Exception Handling: Exception and Error, Exception Types, Exception Handler, Exception Handling Clauses – try, catch, finally, throws and the throw statement, Built-in-Exceptions and Custom Exceptions.

Files and I/O Streams: The file class, Streams, The Byte Streams, Filtered Byte Streams, The Random Access File class.

UNIT - III

Packages- Defining a Package, CLASSPATH, Access Specifiers, importing packages. Few Utility Classes - String Tokenizer, BitSet, Date, Calendar, Random, Formatter, Scanner.

Collections: Collections overview, Collection Interfaces, Collections Implementation Classes, Sorting in Collections, Comparable and Comparator Interfaces.

UNIT - IV

Multithreading: Process and Thread, Differences between thread-based multitasking and process-based multitasking, Java thread life cycle, creating threads, thread priorities, synchronizing threads, inter thread communication.

Java Database Connectivity: Types of Drivers, JDBC architecture, JDBC Classes and Interfaces, Basic steps in Developing JDBC Application, Creating a New Database and Table with JDBC.

UNIT - V

GUI Programming with Swing – Introduction, limitations of AWT, MVC architecture, components, containers, Layout Manager Classes, Simple Applications using AWT and Swing.

Event Handling- The Delegation event model- Events, Event sources, Event Listeners, Event classes, Handling mouse and keyboard events, Adapter classes.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Java The complete reference, 9th edition, Herbert Schildt, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. I td.
- 2. Understanding Object-Oriented Programming with Java, updated edition, T. Budd, Pearson Education.

- 1. An Introduction to programming and OO design using Java, J. Nino and F.A. Hosch, John Wiley & sons
- 2. Introduction to Java programming, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson Education.
- 3. Object Oriented Programming through Java, P. Radha Krishna, University Press.
- 4. Programming in Java, S. Malhotra, S. Chudhary, 2nd edition, Oxford Univ. Press.
- 5. Java Programming and Object-oriented Application Development, R. A. Johnson, Cengage Learning.

IT6120E: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING C++ (Open Elective - I)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives:

- Introduces Object Oriented Programming concepts using the C++ language.
- Understand the principles of data abstraction, inheritance and polymorphism;
- Implementation of the principles of virtual functions and polymorphism
- Handling formatted I/O, unformatted I/O in C++ and implementation of exception handling

Course Outcomes:

- Develop programs with reusability and understand OO functions
- Develop programs for file handling, data abstraction, data hiding
- Develop inheritance, overloading and exceptions in programming
- Implement I/O operations and file handling
- Develop applications for a range of problems using object-oriented programming techniques

UNIT - I

Object-Oriented Thinking: Different paradigms for problem solving, need for OOP paradigm, differences between OOP and Procedure oriented programming, Overview of OOP concepts Abstraction, Encapsulation, Inheritance and Polymorphism.

C++ Basics: Structure of a C++ program, Data types, Declaration of variables, Expressions, Operators, Operator Precedence, Evaluation of expressions, Type conversions, Pointers, Arrays, Pointers and Arrays, Strings, Structures, References. Flow control statement- if, switch, while, for, do, break, continue, goto statements. Functions - Scope of variables, Parameter passing, Default arguments, inline functions, Recursive functions, Pointers to functions. Dynamic memory allocation and deallocation operators-new and delete, Preprocessor directives.

UNIT - II

C++ Classes and Data Abstraction: Class definition, Class structure, Class objects, Class scope, this pointer, Friends to a class, Static class members, Constant member functions, Constructors and Destructors, Dynamic creation and destruction of objects, Data abstraction, ADT and information hiding.

UNIT - III

Inheritance: Defining a class hierarchy, Different forms of inheritance, Defining the Base and Derived classes, Access to the base class members, Base and Derived class construction, Destructors, Virtual base class.

Virtual Functions and Polymorphism: Static and Dynamic binding, virtual functions, Dynamic binding through virtual functions, Virtual function call mechanism, Pure virtual functions, Abstract classes, Implications of polymorphic use of classes, Virtual destructors.

UNIT - IV

C++ I/O: I/O using C functions, Stream classes hierarchy, Stream I/O, File streams and String streams, Overloading operators, Error handling during file operations, Formatted I/O.

UNIT - V

Exception Handling: Benefits of exception handling, Throwing an exception, The try block, Catching an exception, Exception objects, Exception specifications, Stack unwinding, Rethrowing an exception, Catching all exceptions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Herbert Schildt, Tata McGraw Hill.

2. Problem solving with C++: The Object of Programming, 4th Edition, Walter Savitch, Pearson Education.

- 1. The C++ Programming Language, 3rd Edition, B. Stroustrup, Pearson Education.
- 2. OOP in C++, 3rd Edition, T. Gaddis, J. Walters and G. Muganda, Wiley DreamTech Press.
- 3. Object Oriented Programming in C++, 3rd Edition, R. Lafore, Galgotia Publications Pvt Ltd.

IT604PC: COMPILER DESIGN LAB

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Prerequisites

1. A Course on "Object Oriented Programming through Java".

Co-requisites:

1. A course on "Web Technologies".

Course Objectives:

- To understand the various phases in the design of a compiler.
- To understand the design of top-down and bottom-up parsers.
- To understand syntax directed translation schemes.
- To introduce lex and yacc tools.

Course Outcomes:

- Design, develop, and implement a compiler for any language.
- Use lex and yacc tools for developing a scanner and a parser.
- Design and implement LL and LR parsers.

List of Experiments

- 1. Implementation of symbol table.
- 2. Develop a lexical analyzer to recognize a few patterns inc (ex. Identifiers, constants, comments, operators etc.)
- 3. Implementation of lexical analyzer using lex tool.
- 4. Generate yacc specification for a few syntactic categories.
 - a) Program to recognize a valid arithmetic expression that uses operator +,-, * and /.
 - b) Program to recognize a valid variable which starts with a letter followed by any number of letter or digits.
 - c) Implementation of calculator using lex and yacc.
- 5. Convert the bnf rules into yacc form and write code to generate abstract syntax tree.
- 6. Implement type checking
- 7. Implement any one storage allocation strategies (heap, stack, static)
- 8. Write a lex program to count the number of words and number of lines in a given file or program.
- 9. Write a 'C' program to implement lexical analyzer using c program.
- 10. write recursive descent parser for the grammar E->E+T E->T T->T*F T->F F->(E)/id.
- 11. write recursive descent parser for the grammar S->(L) S->a

L->L,S L->S

12. Write a C program to calculate first function for the grammar

E->E+T E->T T->T*F T->F F->(E)/id

- 13. Write a YACC program to implement a top down parser for the given grammar.
- 14. Write a YACC program to evaluate algebraic expression.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Second Edition, Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffry D. Ullman.

- 1. Lex & Yacc John R. Levine, Tony Mason, Doug Brown, O'reilly
- 2. Compiler Construction, Louden, Thomson.

IT605PC: EMBEDDED SYSTEMS LAB

B.Tech. III Year II Sem. L T P C 0 0 2 1

Pre-requisites:

- 1. A course on "Digital Logic Design and Microprocessors".
- 2. A course on "Computer Organization and Architecture".

Course Objectives:

- To provide an overview of principles of Embedded System
- To provide a clear understanding of role of firmware, operating systems in correlation with hardware systems.

Course Outcomes:

- Expected to understand the selection procedure of processors in the embedded domain.
- Design procedure of embedded firm ware.
- Expected to visualize the role of real-time operating systems in embedded systems.
- Expected to evaluate the correlation between task synchronization and latency issues

The following experiments have to be executed using

- i) Microcontroller Kits (8051/ Raspberry Pi /Arduino)
- (ii) Use embedded C/ Python/ assembly language.

List of Experiments:

- 1. Programs to perform arithmetic, logical, branching, and loop operations by a microcontroller.
- 2. Generate time delay using timers in a microcontroller.
- 3. Write a C program to count the number of times the switch is pressed and released.
- 4. Illustrate the use of a port header file (Port M) using an interface consisting of a keypad and LCD.
- 5. write a program to display "Hello world" on display of the receiving microcontroller using RS232.
- 6. Flash the operating System onto the device into a stable functional state by porting desktop environment with naway Packages necessary packages
- 7. Program available GPIO Plus of the corresponding device using native programming language, interface LEDs and interface LED / Switches and test it's functionality
- 8. Using the light sensor, monitor the light intensity and automatically turn ON/OFF LED.(for Predefined threshold light intensity value)
- 9. Dice game simulation- generate a random value Similar to dice value and display the same using 16x2 LCD
- 10. Export display to other system using available desktop display as display for the device using SSH client and X11 display seven.
- 11. Hosting a website on Board- Build and host a simple website (static) on the device and make it accessible online. (Need to install Sewn (e.g., Apache).)
- 12. Interface a regular USB webcam to the device and turn it into fully functional IP webcam

Note: Devices include Arduino, Raspberry Pi, and BeagleBour.

TEXT BOOK:

- 1. Embedded Systems, Raj Kamal, 2nd edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill
- 2. Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Second Edition, Mc Graw Hill

- 1. Rajkamal, Embedded Systems Architecture, Programming and Design, Tata McGraw-Hill
- 2. Frank Vahid and Tony Givargis, "Embedded Systems Design" A Unified Hardware/Software Introduction, John Wiley
- 3. Lyla, "Embedded Systems" -Pearson
- 4. David E. Simon, An Embedded Software Primer, Pearson Education Asia, First Indian Reprint 2000.

IT611PE: FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT LAB (Professional Elective - III)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Pre-Requisites:

- 1. Object Oriented Programming
- 2. Web Technologies

Course Objectives:

• Introduce fast, efficient, interactive and scalable web applications using run time environment provided by the full stack components.

Course Outcomes:

- Design flexible and responsive Web applications using Node JS, React, Express and Angular.
- Perform CRUD operations with MongoDB on huge amount of data.
- Develop real time applications using react components.
- Use various full stack modules to handle http requests and responses.

List of Experiments

- 1. Create an application to setup node JS environment and display "Hello World".
- 2. Create a Node JS application for user login system.
- 3. Write a Node JS program to perform read, write and other operations on a file.
- Write a Node JS program to read form data from query string and generate response using NodeJS
- 5. Create a food delivery website where users can order food from a particular restaurant listed in the website for handling http requests and responses using NodeJS.
- 6. Implement a program with basic commands on databases and collections using MongoDB.
- 7. Implement CRUD operations on the given dataset using MongoDB.
- 8. Perform Count, Limit, Sort, and Skip operations on the given collections using MongoDB.
- 9. Develop an angular JS form to apply CSS and Events.
- 10. Develop a Job Registration form and validate it using angular JS.
- 11. Write an angular JS application to access JSON file data of an employee from a server using \$http service.
- 12. Develop a web application to manage student information using Express and Angular JS.
- 13. Write a program to create a simple calculator Application using React JS.
- 14. Write a program to create a voting application using React JS
- 15. Develop a leave management system for an organization where users can apply different types of leaves such as casual leave and medical leave. They also can view the available number of days using react application.
- 16. Build a music store application using react components and provide routing among the web pages.
- 17. Create a react application for an online store which consist of registration, login, product information pages and implement routing to navigate through these pages.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, Caleb Dayley., Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development, 2nd Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2019.
- 2. Mark Tielens Thomas., React in Action, 1st Edition, Manning Publications.

- 1. Vasan Subramanian, Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, 2nd Edition, Apress, 2019.
- Chris Northwood, The Full Stack Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full Stack Web Developer', 1st edition, Apress, 2018.
- 3. Brad Green& Seshadri. Angular JS. 1st Edition. O'Reilly Media, 2013.
- 4. Kirupa Chinnathambi, Learning React: A Hands-On Guide to Building Web Applications Using React and Redux, 2nd edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2018.

IT612PE: DATA MINING LAB (Professional Elective - III)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Prerequisites

• A course on "Database Management System

Course Objectives:

- The course is intended to obtain hands-on experience using data mining software.
- Intended to provide practical exposure of the concepts in data mining algorithms

Course Outcomes:

- Apply preprocessing statistical methods for any given raw data.
- Gain practical experience of constructing a data warehouse.
- Implement various algorithms for data mining in order to discover interesting patterns from large amounts of data.
- Apply OLAP operations on data cube construction

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS: Experiments using Weka/ Pentaho/Python

- 1. Data Processing Techniques:
 - (i) Data cleaning (ii) Data transformation Normalization (iii) Data integration
- 2. Partitioning Horizontal, Vertical, Round Robin, Hash based
- 3. Data Warehouse schemas star, snowflake, fact constellation
- 4. Data cube construction OLAP operations
- 5. Data Extraction, Transformations & Loading operations
- 6. Implementation of Attribute oriented induction algorithm
- 7. Implementation of apriori algorithm
- 8. Implementation of FP Growth algorithm
- 9. Implementation of Decision Tree Induction
- 10. Calculating Information gain measures
- 11. Classification of data using Bayesian approach
- 12. Classification of data using K nearest neighbour approach
- 13. Implementation of K means algorithm
- 14. Implementation of BIRCH algorithm
- 15. Implementation of PAM algorithm
- 16. Implementation of DBSCAN algorithm

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Data Mining Concepts and Techniques JIAWEI HAN &MICHELINE KAMBER, Elsevier.
- Data Warehousing, Data Mining &OLAP- Alex Berson and Stephen J. Smith- Tata McGraw-Hill Edition, Tenth reprint 2007

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar, Anuj Karpatne, Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson Education

IT613PE: SCRIPTING LANGUAGES LAB (Professional Elective - III)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem. L T P C 0 0 2 1

Prerequisites: Any High level programming language (C, C++)

Course Objectives

- To Understand the concepts of scripting languages for developing web based projects
- To understand the applications the of Ruby, TCL, Perl scripting languages

Course Outcomes

- Ability to understand the differences between Scripting languages and programming languages
- Gain some fluency programming in Ruby, Perl, TCL

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Write a Ruby script to create a new string which is n copies of a given string where n is a non-negative integer
- 2. Write a Ruby script which accept the radius of a circle from the user and compute the parameter and area.
- 3. Write a Ruby script which accept the users first and last name and print them in reverse order with a space between them
- 4. Write a Ruby script to accept a filename from the user print the extension of that
- 5. Write a Ruby script to find the greatest of three numbers
- 6. Write a Ruby script to print odd numbers from 10 to 1
- 7. Write a Ruby script to check two integers and return true if one of them is 20 otherwise return their sum
- 8. Write a Ruby script to check two temperatures and return true if one is less than 0 and the other is greater than 100
- 9. Write a Ruby script to print the elements of a given array
- 10. Write a Ruby program to retrieve the total marks where subject name and marks of a student stored in a hash
- 11. Write a TCL script to find the factorial of a number
- 12. Write a TCL script that multiplies the numbers from 1 to 10
- 13. Write a TCL script for sorting a list using a comparison function
- 14. Write a TCL script to (i) create a list (ii) append elements to the list (iii) Traverse the list (iv) Concatenate the list
- 15. Write a TCL script to comparing the file modified times.
- 16. Write a TCL script to Copy a file and translate to native format.
- 17. a) Write a Perl script to find the largest number among three numbers.
 - b) Write a Perl script to print the multiplication tables from 1-10 using subroutines.
- 18. Write a Perl program to implement the following list of manipulating functions
 - a) Shift
 - b) Unshift
 - c) Push
- 19. a) Write a Perl script to substitute a word, with another word in a string.
 - b) Write a Perl script to validate IP address and email address.
- 20. Write a Perl script to print the file in reverse order using command line arguments

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. The World of Scripting Languages, David Barron, Wiley Publications.
- 2. Ruby Programming language by David Flanagan and Yukihiro Matsumoto O'Reilly
- 3. "Programming Ruby" The Pramatic Programmers guide by Dabve Thomas Second edition

- 1. Open Source Web Development with LAMP using Linux Apache, MySQL, Perl and PHP, J.Lee and B. Ware (Addison Wesley) Pearson Education.
- 2. Perl by Example, E. Quigley, Pearson Education.
- 3. Programming Perl, Larry Wall, T. Christiansen and J. Orwant, O'Reilly, SPD.
- 4. Tcl and the Tk Tool kit, Ousterhout, Pearson Education.
- 5. Perl Power, J. P. Flynt, Cengage Learning.

IT614PE: MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT LAB (Professional Elective - III)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem. L T P C 0 0 2 1

Prerequisites: --- NIL---Course Objectives:

- To learn how to develop Applications in an android environment.
- To learn how to develop user interface applications.
- To learn how to develop URL related applications.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the working of Android OS Practically.
- · Develop user interfaces.
- Develop, deploy and maintain the Android Applications.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Create an Android application that shows Hello + name of the user and run it on an emulator.
- (b) Create an application that takes the name from a text box and shows hello message along with the name entered in the text box, when the user clicks the OK button.
- 2. Create a screen that has input boxes for User Name, Password, Address, Gender (radio buttons for male and female), Age (numeric), Date of Birth (Datepicker), State (Spinner) and a Submit button. On clicking the submit button, print all the data below the Submit Button. Use (a) Linear Layout (b) Relative Layout and (c) Grid Layout or Table Layout.
- 3. Develop an application that shows names as a list and on selecting a name it should show the details of the candidate on the next screen with a "Back" button. If the screen is rotated to landscape mode (width greater than height), then the screen should show list on left fragment and details on the right fragment instead of the second screen with the back button. Use Fragment transactions and Rotation event listeners.
- 4. Develop an application that uses a menu with 3 options for dialing a number, opening a website and to send an SMS. On selecting an option, the appropriate action should be invoked using intents.
- 5. Develop an application that inserts some notifications into Notification area and whenever a notification is inserted, it should show a toast with details of the notification.
- 6. Create an application that uses a text file to store usernames and passwords (tab separated fields and one record per line). When the user submits a login name and password through a screen, the details should be verified with the text file data and if they match, show a dialog saying that login is successful. Otherwise, show the dialog with a Login Failed message.
- 7. Create a user registration application that stores the user details in a database table.
- 8. Create a database and a user table where the details of login names and passwords are stored. Insert some names and passwords initially. Now the login details entered by the user should be verified with the database and an appropriate dialog should be shown to the user.
- 9. Create an admin application for the user table, which shows all records as a list and the admin can select any record for edit or modify. The results should be reflected in the table.
- 10. Develop an application that shows all contacts of the phone along with details like name, phone number, mobile number etc.
- 11. Create an application that saves user information like name, age, gender etc. in shared preference and retrieves them when the program restarts.
- 12. Create an alarm that rings every Sunday at 8:00 AM. Modify it to use a time picker to set alarm time.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Professional Android 4 Application Development, Reto Meier, Wiley India, (Wrox), 2012.
- 2. Android Application Development for Java Programmers, James C Sheusi, Cengage, 2013.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Beginning Android 4 Application Development, Wei-Meng Lee, Wiley India (Wrox), 2013.

IT615PE: SOFTWARE TESTING METHODOLOGIES LAB (Professional Elective - III)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Prerequisites

A basic knowledge of programming.

Course Objectives

- To provide knowledge of software testing methods.
- To develop skills in automation of software testing and software test automation management using the latest tools.

Course Outcomes

- 0. Design and develop the best test strategies in accordance with the development model.
- 1. Design and develop GUI, Bitmap and database checkpoints
- 2. Develop database checkpoints for different checks
- 3. Perform batch testing with and without parameter passing

List of Experiments

- 1. Recording in context sensitive mode and analog mode
- 2. GUI checkpoint for single property
- 3. GUI checkpoint for single object/window
- 4. GUI checkpoint for multiple objects

5.

- a. Bitmap checkpoint for object/window
- b. Bitmap checkpoint for screen area
- 6. Database checkpoint for Default check
- 7. Database checkpoint for custom check
- 8. Database checkpoint for runtime record check

q

- a. Data driven test for dynamic test data submission
- b. Data driven test through flat files
- c. Data driven test through front grids
- d. Data driven test through excel test
- a. Batch testing without parameter passing
- b. Batch testing with parameter passing
- 11. Data driven batch
- 12. Silent mode test execution without any interruption
- 13. Test case for calculator in windows application

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Software Testing techniques, Baris Beizer, 2nd Edition, Dreamtech.
- 2. Software Testing Tools, Dr. K.V.K.K.Prasad, Dreamtech.

- 1. The craft of software testing, Brian Marick, Pearson Education.
- Software Testing Techniques SPD(Oreille)
- 3. Software Testing in the Real World, Edward Kit, Pearson.
- 4. Effective methods of Software Testing, Perry, John Wiley.
- 5. Art of Software Testing, Meyers, John Wiley.

IT606PC: BIG DATA-SPARK

B.Tech. III Year II Sem. L T P C 0 0 4 2

Course Objectives:

• The main objective of the course is to process Big Data with advance architecture like spark and streaming data in Spark

Course Outcomes:

- 0. Develop MapReduce Programs to analyze large dataset Using Hadoop and Spark
- 1. Write Hive queries to analyze large dataset Outline the Spark Ecosystem and its components
- 2. Perform the filter, count, distinct, map, flatMap RDD Operations in Spark.
- 3. Build Queries using Spark SQL
- 4. Apply Spark joins on Sample Data Sets
- 5. Make use of sqoop to import and export data from hadoop to database and vice-versa

List of Experiments:

- 1. To Study of Big Data Analytics and Hadoop Architecture
 - (i) know the concept of big data architecture
 - (ii) know the concept of Hadoop architecture
- 2. Loading DataSet in to HDFS for Spark Analysis

Installation of Hadoop and cluster management

- (i) Installing Hadoop single node cluster in ubuntu environment
- (ii) Knowing the differencing between single node clusters and multi-node clusters
- (iii) Accessing WEB-UI and the port number
- (iv) Installing and accessing the environments such as hive and sgoop
- 3. File management tasks & Basic linux commands
 - (i) Creating a directory in HDFS
 - (ii) Moving forth and back to directories
 - (iii) Listing directory contents
 - (iv) Uploading and downloading a file in HDFS
 - (v) Checking the contents of the file
 - (vi) Copying and moving files
 - (vii) Copying and moving files between local to HDFS environment
 - (viii) Removing files and paths
 - (ix) Displaying few lines of a file
 - (x) Display the aggregate length of a file
 - (xi) Checking the permissions of a file
 - (xii) Zipping and unzipping the files with & without permission pasting it to a location
 - (xiii) Copy, Paste commands
- 4. Map-reducing
 - (i) Definition of Map-reduce
 - (ii) Its stages and terminologies
 - (iii) Word-count program to understand map-reduce (Mapper phase, Reducer phase, Driver code)
- 5. Implementing Matrix-Multiplication with Hadoop Map-reduce
- 6. Compute Average Salary and Total Salary by Gender for an Enterprise.

- 7. (i) Creating hive tables (External and internal)
 - (ii) Loading data to external hive tables from sql tables(or)Structured c.s.v using scoop
 - (iii) Performing operations like filterations and updations
 - (iv) Performing Join (inner, outer etc)
 - (v) Writing User defined function on hive tables
- 8. Create a sql table of employees Employee table with id, designation Salary table (salary ,dept id) Create external table in hive with similar schema of above tables, Move data to hive using scoop and load the contents into tables, filter a new table and write a UDF to encrypt the table with AES-algorithm, Decrypt it with key to show contents
- 9. (i) Pyspark Definition(Apache Pyspark) and difference between Pyspark, Scala, pandas
 - (ii) Pyspark files and class methods
 - (iii) get(file name)
 - (iv) get root directory()
- 10. Pyspark -RDD'S
 - (i) what is RDD's?
 - (ii) ways to Create RDD
 - (iii) parallelized collections
 - (iv) external dataset
 - (v) existing RDD's
 - (vi) Spark RDD's operations (Count, foreach(), Collect, join, Cache()
- 11. Perform pyspark transformations
 - (i) map and flatMap
 - (ii) to remove the words, which are not necessary to analyze this text.
 - (iii) groupBy
 - (iv) What if we want to calculate how many times each word is coming in corpus?
 - (v) How do I perform a task (say count the words 'spark' and 'apache' in rdd3) separatly on each partition and get the output of the task performed in these partition?
 - (vi) unions of RDD
 - (vii) join two pairs of RDD Based upon their key
- 12. Pyspark sparkconf-Attributes and applications
 - (i) What is Pyspark spark conf ()
 - (ii) Using spark conf create a spark session to write a dataframe to read details in a c.s.v and later move that c.s.v to another location

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Spark in Action, Marko Bonaci and Petar Zecevic, Manning.
- 2. PySpark SQL Recipes: With HiveQL, Dataframe and Graphframes, Raju Kumar Mishra and Sundar Rajan Raman, Apress Media.

WEB LINKS:

- 1. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_013301505844518912251 8 2_shared/overview
- 2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01258388119638835242_s hared/overview
- 3. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex auth 012605268423008256169
 2 shared/overview

*MC609: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 0

Course Objectives:

- Understanding the importance of ecological balance for sustainable development.
- Understanding the impacts of developmental activities and mitigation measures
- Understanding the environmental policies and regulations

Course Outcomes: Based on this course, the Engineering graduate will understand /evaluate / develop technologies on the basis of ecological principles and environmental regulations which in turn helps in sustainable development

UNIT - I

Ecosystems: Definition, Scope and Importance of ecosystem. Classification, structure, and function of an ecosystem, Food chains, food webs, and ecological pyramids. Flow of energy, Biogeochemical cycles, Bioaccumulation, Biomagnification, ecosystem value, services and carrying capacity, Field visits.

UNIT - II

Natural Resources: Classification of Resources: Living and Non-Living resources, **water resources:** use and over utilization of surface and ground water, floods and droughts, Dams: benefits and problems. **Mineral resources:** use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, **Land resources:** Forest resources, **Energy resources:** growing energy needs, renewable and non renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy source, case studies.

UNIT - III

Biodiversity And Biotic Resources: Introduction, Definition, genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Value of biodiversity; consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and optional values. India as a mega diversity nation, Hot spots of biodiversity. Field visit. Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts; conservation of biodiversity: In-Situ and Ex-situ conservation. National Biodiversity act.

UNIT - IV

Environmental Pollution and Control Technologies: Environmental Pollution: Classification of pollution, **Air Pollution:** Primary and secondary pollutants, Automobile and Industrial pollution, Ambient air quality standards. **Water pollution:** Sources and types of pollution, drinking water quality standards. **Soil Pollution:** Sources and types, Impacts of modern agriculture, degradation of soil. **Noise Pollution:** Sources and Health hazards, standards, **Solid waste:** Municipal Solid Waste management, composition and characteristics of e-Waste and its management. **Pollution control technologies:** Wastewater Treatment methods: Primary, secondary and Tertiary.

Overview of air pollution control technologies, Concepts of bioremediation. **Global Environmental Problems and Global Efforts: C**limate change and impacts on human environment. Ozone depletion and Ozone depleting substances (ODS). Deforestation and desertification. International conventions / Protocols: Earth summit, Kyoto protocol, and Montréal Protocol.

UNIT-V

Environmental Policy, Legislation & EIA: Environmental Protection act, Legal aspects Air Act- 1981, Water Act, Forest Act, Wild life Act, Municipal solid waste management and handling rules, biomedical waste management and handling rules, hazardous waste management and handling rules. EIA: EIA structure, methods of baseline data acquisition. Overview on Impacts of air, water, biological and Socioeconomical aspects. Strategies for risk assessment, Concepts of Environmental Management Plan

(EMP). **Towards Sustainable Future:** Concept of Sustainable Development, Population and its explosion, Crazy Consumerism, Environmental Education, Urban Sprawl, Human health, Environmental Ethics, Concept of Green Building, Ecological Foot Print, Life Cycle assessment (LCA), Low carbon life style.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses by Erach Bharucha for University Grants Commission.
- 2. Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.

- 1. Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future by Richard T. Wright. 2008 PHL Learning Private Ltd. New Delhi.
- 2. Environmental Engineering and science by Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela. 2008 PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Environmental Science by Daniel B. Botkin & Edward A. Keller, Wiley INDIA edition.
- 4. Environmental Studies by Anubha Kaushik, 4th Edition, New age international publishers.
- 5. Text book of Environmental Science and Technology Dr. M. Anji Reddy 2007, BS Publications.

IT701PC: INFORMATION SECURITY

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Prerequisites

1. A Course on "Computer Networks and a course on Mathematics

Course Objectives

- To understand the fundamentals of Cryptography
- To understand various key distribution and management schemes
- To understand how to deploy encryption techniques to secure data in transit across data networks
- To apply algorithms used for secure transactions in real world applications

Course Outcomes

- Demonstrate the knowledge of cryptography, network security concepts and applications.
- Ability to apply security principles in system design.
- Ability to identify and investigate vulnerabilities and security threats and mechanisms to counter them.

UNIT - I

Security Attacks (Interruption, Interception, Modification and Fabrication), Security Services (Confidentiality, Authentication, Integrity, Non-repudiation, access Control and Availability) and Mechanisms, A model for Internetwork security

Classical Encryption Techniques: DES, Strength of DES, Differential and Linear Cryptanalysis, Block Cipher Design Principles and Modes of operation, Blowfish, Placement of Encryption Function, Traffic Confidentiality, key Distribution, Random Number Generation.

UNIT - II

Public key Cryptography Principles, RSA algorithm, Key Management, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Elliptic Curve Cryptography.

Message authentication and Hash Functions: Authentication Requirements and Functions, Message Authentication, Hash Functions and MACs Hash and MAC Algorithms SHA-512, HMAC.

UNIT - III

Digital Signatures: Authentication Protocols, Digital signature Standard, Authentication Applications, Kerberos, X.509 Directory Authentication Service.

Email Security: Pretty Good Privacy (PGP) and S/MIME.

UNIT - IV

IP Security: Overview, IP Security Architecture, Authentication Header, Encapsulating Security Payload, Combining Security Associations and Key Management.

Web Security: Web Security Requirements, Secure Socket Layer (SSL) and Transport Layer Security (TLS), Secure Electronic Transaction (SET).

UNIT - V

Intruders, Viruses and Worms Intruders, Viruses and related threats Firewalls: Firewall Design Principles, Trusted Systems, Intrusion Detection Systems.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Cryptography and Network Security (principles and approaches) by William Stallings Pearson Education, 4th Edition.

- Network Security Essentials (Applications and Standards) by William Stallings Pearson Education.
- 2. Principles of Information Security, Whitman, Thomson.

IT702PC: CLOUD COMPUTING

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Pre-requisites:

- 1. A course on "Computer Networks".
- 2. A course on "Operating System".

Course Objectives:

- This course provides an insight into cloud computing
- Topics covered include- Cloud Computing Architecture, Deployment Models, Service Models, Technological Drivers for Cloud Computing, Networking for Cloud Computing and Security in Cloud Computing

Course Outcomes:

- Understand different computing paradigms and potential of the paradigms and specifically cloud computing
- Understand cloud service types, cloud deployment models and technologies supporting and driving the cloud
- Acquire the knowledge of programming models for cloud and development of software application that runs the cloud and various services available from major cloud providers
- Understand the security concerns and issues in cloud computing
- Acquire the knowledge of advances in cloud computing.

UNIT - I

Computing Paradigms, Cloud Computing Fundamentals, Cloud Computing Architecture and Management

UNIT - II

Cloud Deployment Models, Cloud Service Models, Technological Drivers for Cloud Computing: SOA and Cloud, Multicore Technology, Web 2.0 and Web 3.0, Pervasive Computing, Operating System, Application Environment

UNIT - III

Virtualization, Programming Models for Cloud Computing: MapReduce, Cloud Haskell, Software Development in Cloud

UNIT - IV

Networking for Cloud Computing: Introduction, Overview of Data Center Environment, Networking Issues in Data Centers, Transport Layer Issues in DCNs, Cloud Service Providers

UNIT - V

Security in Cloud Computing, and Advanced Concepts in Cloud Computing

TEXT BOOK:

1. Chandrasekaran, K. Essentials of cloud computing. CRC Press, 2014

- Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms, Editors: Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wiley, 2011
- Enterprise Cloud Computing Technology, Architecture, Applications, Gautam Shroff, Cambridge University Press, 2010
- 3. Cloud Computing Bible, Barrie Sosinsky, Wiley-India, 2010

IT741PE: HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION (Professional Elective - IV)

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives:

- To gain an overview of Human-Computer Interaction (HCI)
- Understanding the alternatives to traditional "keyboard and mouse" computing.
- · Getting familiarity with the vocabulary associated with sensory and cognitive systems
- Be able to apply models from cognitive psychology to predicting user performance
- Working in small groups on a product design with invaluable team-work experience.

Course Outcomes:

- 0. Apply HCI and principles to interaction design.
- 1. Design certain tools for blind or PH people
- 2. Understand the social implications of technology and ethical responsibilities as engineers.
- 3. Understand the importance of a design and evaluation methodology

UNIT - I

Introduction: Importance of user Interface – definition, importance of good design. Benefits of good design, A brief history of Screen design.

The graphical user interface – popularity of graphics, the concept of direct manipulation, graphical system, Characteristics, Web user – Interface popularity, characteristics- Principles of user interface.

UNIT - II

Design process – Human interaction with computers, importance of human characteristics, human consideration, Human interaction speeds, understanding business junctions.

Screen Designing: Design goals – Screen planning and purpose, organizing screen elements, ordering of screen data and content – screen navigation and flow – Visually pleasing composition – amount of information – focus and emphasis – presentation information simply and meaningfully – information retrieval on web – statistical graphics – Technological consideration in interface design.

UNIT-III

Windows – New and Navigation schemes selection of window, selection of devices based and screen-based controls. Components – text and messages, Icons and increases – Multimedia, colors, uses problems, choosing colors.

UNIT-IV

HCI in the software process- The software life cycle, Usability engineering, Iterative design and prototyping, Design Focus: Prototyping in practice, Design rationale, Design rules, Principles to support usability Standards, Golden rules and heuristics, HCI patterns, Evaluation techniques, Goals of evaluation, Evaluation through expert analysis, Evaluation through user participation, Choosing an evaluation method, Universal design, Universal design principles Multimodal interaction

UNIT-V

Cognitive models Goal and task hierarchies Design Focus: GOMS saves money, Linguistic models, The challenge of display-based systems, Physical and device models, Cognitive architectures, Ubiquitous computing and augmented realities, Ubiquitous computing applications research, Design Focus: Ambient Wood – augmenting the physical, Virtual and augmented reality, Design Focus: Shared experience Design Focus: Applications of augmented reality Information and data visualization

TEXT BOOKS:

1. The essential guide to user interface design, Wilbert O Galitz, Wiley Dream Tech.

2. Human – Computer Interaction. Alan Dix, Janet Fincay, Gregory's, Abowd, Russell Bealg, Pearson Education.

- 1. Designing the user interface. 3rd Edition Ben Shneidermann, Pearson Education Asia.
- 2. Interaction Design Prece, Rogers, Sharps. Wiley Dreamtech.
- 3. User Interface Design, Soren Lauesen, Pearson Education.
- 4. Human Computer Interaction, D. R. Olsen, Cengage Learning.
- 5. Human Computer Interaction, Smith Atakan, Cengage Learning.

IT742PE: HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING (Professional Elective - IV)

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites

- Computer Organization & Architecture
- Operating Systems
- Algorithms and Data Structures
- Programming Language(C/C++)

Course Objectives

- To teach students to become good at parallel computing algorithm design
- To teach students to become good at modeling and solving problems using different types of parallel computing architectures
- To teach students the ability to measure the performance of parallel algorithms and arrive at reasonable estimates of cost tradeoffs
- To teach students the various paradigms in algorithm design for computationally intensive applications
- To teach students to become good at understanding and using modern multi-processor and multi-core architectures

Course Outcomes:

- Understand different parallel computing architectures and networks
- Design parallel algorithms and measure their performance
- Understand vector processing, memory bottlenecks, data and thread-level parallelism
- Understand the various programming frameworks like MPI, OpenMP and CUDA
- Gain knowledge of writing efficient parallel programs

UNIT - I

Modern Processors: Stored-Program Computer Architecture, General-Purpose cache-based Microprocessor Architecture, Memory Hierarchies, Multicore processors, Multithreaded processors, Vector processors.

Basic optimization techniques for serial code: Scalar profiling, Common sense optimizations, Simple measures, large impact, The role of compilers, Data access optimization.

UNIT - II

Parallel computers: Taxonomy of parallel computing paradigms, Shared-memory computers, Distributed-memory computers, Hierarchical (hybrid) systems, Networks.

Basics of parallelization: Need for Parallelism, Parallel scalability

UNIT - III

Shared-memory parallel programming with OpenMP: Introduction to OpenMP, Profiling OpenMP programs, Performance pitfalls, Case study: OpenMP-parallel Jacobi algorithm.

UNIT - IV

Distributed-memory parallel programming with MPI: Message passing, Introduction to MPI, MPI performance tools, Communication parameters, Synchronization, serialization, contention, Reducing communication overhead, Case study: Parallel sparse matrix-vector multiply.

UNIT-V

CUDA: Understanding the CUDA computing model and the API using nvcc compiler, Introduction to modern supercomputing architectures featuring NVIDIA processors

TEXT BOOK:

- 1. Introduction to Parallel Computing, Second Edition, Ananth Grama, George Karypis, Vipin Kumar, Anshul Gupta, Addison-Wesley, 2003, ISBN: 0201648652
- 2. Georg Hager, Gerhard Wellein, Introduction to High Performance Computing for Scientists and Engineers, Chapman & Hall / CRC Computational Science series, 2011.

- 1. CUDA Programming A Developer's Guide to Parallel Computing with GPUs by Shane Cook, Morgan Kaufman Publishers
- 2. Parallel Computing Theory and Practice, Second Edition, Michaek J. Quinn, Tata McGraw-Hill Edition.
- 3. Parallel Computers Architectures and Programming, V. Rajaraman, C. Siva Ram Murthy, PHI
- 4. Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP by Michael Quinn, McGraw-Hill Publisher
- 5. Computer Architecture A Quantitative Approach by John Hennessey and David Patterson, Morgan Kaufman Publishers

IT743PE: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (Professional Elective -IV)

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites:

1. Programming for problem solving, Data Structures.

Course Objectives:

- To learn the distinction between optimal reasoning Vs. human like reasoning
- To understand the concepts of state space representation, exhaustive search, heuristic search together with the time and space complexities.
- To learn different knowledge representation techniques.
- To understand the applications of AI, namely game playing, theorem proving, and machine learning.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand search strategies and intelligent agents
- Understand different adversarial search techniques
- Apply propositional logic, predicate logic for knowledge representation
- Apply AI techniques to solve problems of game playing, and machine learning.

UNIT - I

Introduction to AI, Intelligent Agents, problem-Solving Agents, Searching for Solutions, Uninformed Search Strategies: Breadth-first search, Uniform cost search, Depth-first search, Iterative deepening Depth-first search, Bidirectional search, Informed (Heuristic) Search Strategies: Greedy best-first search, A* search, Heuristic Functions, Beyond Classical Search: Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing search, Local Search in Continuous Spaces

UNIT - II

Problem Solving by Search-II and Propositional Logic

Adversarial Search: Games, Optimal Decisions in Games, Alpha–Beta Pruning, Imperfect Real-Time Decisions. Constraint Satisfaction Problems: Defining Constraint Satisfaction Problems, Constraint Propagation, Backtracking Search for CSPs, Local Search for CSPs, The Structure of Problems. Propositional Logic: Knowledge-Based Agents, The Wumpus World, Logic, Propositional Logic, Propositional Theorem Proving: Inference and proofs, Proof by resolution, Horn clauses and definite clauses, Forward and backward chaining, Effective Propositional Model Checking, Agents Based on Propositional Logic.

UNIT - III

Logic and Knowledge Representation

First-Order Logic: Representation, Syntax and Semantics of First-Order Logic, Using First-Order Logic, Knowledge Engineering in First-Order Logic.

Inference in First-Order Logic: Propositional vs. First-Order Inference, Unification and Lifting, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolution.

UNIT - IV

Knowledge Representation: Ontological Engineering, Categories and Objects, Events. Mental Events and Mental Objects, Reasoning Systems for Categories, Reasoning with Default Information.

Classical Planning: Definition of Classical Planning, Algorithms for Planning with State-Space Search, Planning Graphs, other Classical Planning Approaches, Analysis of Planning approaches.

UNIT - V

Uncertain knowledge and Learning Uncertainty: Acting under Uncertainty, Basic Probability Notation, Inference Using Full Joint Distributions, Independence, Bayes' Rule and Its Use **Probabilistic Reasoning:** Representing Knowledge in an Uncertain Domain, The Semantics of Bayesian Networks, Efficient Representation of Conditional Distributions, Approximate Inference in Bayesian Networks, Relational and First-Order Probability, Other Approaches to Uncertain Reasoning; Dempster-Shafer theory.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Third Edition, Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.

- 1. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd Edn, E. Rich and K. Knight (TMH)
- 2. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd Edn., Patrick Henry Winston, Pearson Education.
- 3. Artificial Intelligence, Shivani Goel, Pearson Education.
- 4. Artificial Intelligence and Expert systems Patterson, Pearson Education

IT744PE: INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (Professional Elective - IV)

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem. L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites:

1. Data Structures

Course Objectives:

- To learn the concepts and algorithms in Information Retrieval Systems
- To understand the data/file structures that are necessary to design, and implement information retrieval (IR) systems.

Course Outcomes:

- Ability to apply IR principles to locate relevant information large collections of data
- · Ability to design different document clustering algorithms
- Implement retrieval systems for web search tasks.
- Design an Information Retrieval System for web search tasks.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Information Retrieval Systems: Definition of Information Retrieval System, Objectives of Information Retrieval Systems, Functional Overview, Relationship to Database Management Systems, Digital Libraries and Data Warehouses Information Retrieval System Capabilities: Search Capabilities, Browse Capabilities, Miscellaneous Capabilities

UNIT - II

Cataloging and Indexing: History and Objectives of Indexing, Indexing Process, Automatic Indexing, Information Extraction Data Structure: Introduction to Data Structure, Stemming Algorithms, Inverted File Structure, N-Gram Data Structures, PAT Data Structure, Signature File Structure, Hypertext and XML Data Structures, Hidden Markov Models.

UNIT - III

Automatic Indexing: Classes of Automatic Indexing, Statistical Indexing, Natural Language, Concept Indexing, Hypertext Linkages

Document and Term Clustering: Introduction to Clustering, Thesaurus Generation, Item Clustering, Hierarchy of Clusters

UNIT - IV

User Search Techniques: Search Statements and Binding, Similarity Measures and Ranking, Relevance Feedback, Selective Dissemination of Information Search, Weighted Searches of Boolean Systems, Searching the INTERNET and Hypertext

Information Visualization: Introduction to Information Visualization, Cognition and Perception, Information Visualization Technologies

UNIT-V

Text Search Algorithms: Introduction to Text Search Techniques, Software Text Search Algorithms, Hardware Text Search Systems

Multimedia Information Retrieval: Spoken Language Audio Retrieval, Non-Speech Audio Retrieval, Graph Retrieval, Imagery Retrieval, Video Retrieval

TEXT BOOK:

1. Information Storage and Retrieval Systems – Theory and Implementation, Second Edition, Gerald J. Kowalski, Mark T. Maybury, Springer

- 1. Frakes, W.B., Ricardo Baeza-Yates: Information Retrieval Data Structures and Algorithms, Prentice Hall, 1992.
- 2. Information Storage & Retrieval by Robert Korfhage John Wiley & Sons.
- 3. Modern Information Retrieval by Yates and Neto Pearson Education.

IT745PE: AD HOC & SENSOR NETWORKS (Professional Elective - IV)

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites

- Computer Networks
- Distributed Systems
- Mobile Computing

Course Objectives

- To understand the challenges of routing in ad-hoc and sensor networks
- To understand various broadcast, mutlicast and geocasting protocols in ad hoc and sensor networks
- To understand basics of Wireless sensors, and Lower Layer Issues and Upper Layer Issues of WSN

Course Outcomes

- Understand the concepts of sensor networks and applications
- Understand and compare the MAC and routing protocols for adhoc networks
- Understand the transport protocols of sensor networks

UNIT - I

Introduction to Ad Hoc Networks

Characteristics of MANETs, Applications of MANETs and Challenges of MANETs.

Routing in MANETs

Criteria for classification, Taxonomy of MANET routing algorithms, *Topology-based* routing algorithms-Proactive: DSDV, WRP; Reactive: DSR, AODV, TORA; Hybrid: ZRP; *Position-based* routing algorithms-Location Services-DREAM, Quorum-based, GLS; Forwarding Strategies, Greedy Packet, Restricted Directional Flooding-DREAM, LAR; Other routing algorithms-QoS Routing, CEDAR.

UNIT - II

Data Transmission

Broadcast Storm Problem, Rebroadcasting Schemes-Simple-flooding, Probability-based Methods, Area-based Methods, Neighbour Knowledge-based: SBA, Multipoint Relaying, AHBP. Multicasting: Tree-based: AMRIS, MAODV; Mesh-based: ODMRP, CAMP; Hybrid: AMRoute, MCEDAR.

UNIT - III

Geocasting

Data-transmission Oriented-LBM; Route Creation Oriented-GeoTORA, MGR.

TCP over Ad Hoc TCP protocol overview, TCP and MANETs, Solutions for TCP over Ad hoc

UNIT - IV

Basics of Wireless Sensors and Lower Layer Issues-Applications, Classification of sensor networks, Architecture of sensor network, Physical layer, MAC layer, Link layer, Routing Layer.

UNIT - V

Upper Layer Issues of WSN

Transport layer, High-level application layer support, Adapting to the inherent dynamic nature of WSNs.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks Theory and Applications, *Carlos Corderio Dharma P.Aggarwal*, World Scientific Publications, March 2006, ISBN 981-256-681-3
- 2. Wireless Sensor Networks: An Information Processing Approach, Feng Zhao, Leonidas Guibas, Elsevier Science, ISBN 978-1-55860-914-3 (Morgan Kauffman)

- 1. C. Siva Ram Murthy, B.S. Manoj Ad Hoc Wireless Networks: Architectures and Protocols.
- Taieb Znati Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, Wireless Sensor Networks: Technology, Protocols and Applications, Wiley.

IT751PE: INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEMS (Professional Elective - V)

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem. L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites: Computer Networks, Computer Programming

Course Objectives:

- Compare alternative tools and approaches for Intrusion Detection through quantitative analysis to determine the best tool or approach to reduce risk from intrusion.
- Identify and describe the parts of all intrusion detection systems and characterize new and emerging IDS technologies according to the basic capabilities all intrusion detection systems share.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand fundamental knowledge of intrusion detection and prevention
- Understand different types of attacks in network layer and code injection human layer
- Analyze different anomaly detection algorithms

UNIT - I

The state of threats against computers, and networked systems-Overview of computer security solutions and why they fail-Vulnerability assessment, firewalls, VPN's -Overview of Intrusion Detection and Intrusion Prevention, Network and Host-based IDS

UNIT - II

Classes of attacks - Network layer: scans, denial of service, penetration Application layer: software exploits, code injection-Human layer: identity theft, root access-Classes of attackers-Kids/hackers/sop Hesitated groups-Automated: Drones, Worms, Viruses

UNIT - III

A General IDS model and taxonomy, Signature-based Solutions, Snort, Snort rules, Evaluation of IDS, Cost sensitive IDS

UNIT - IV

Anomaly Detection Systems and Algorithms-Network Behavior Based Anomaly Detectors (rate based)-Host-based Anomaly Detectors-Software Vulnerabilities-State transition, Immunology, Payload Anomaly Detection

UNIT-V

Attack trees and Correlation of alerts- Autopsy of Worms and Botnets-Malware detection -Obfuscation, polymorphism- Document vectors, Email/IM security issues-Viruses/Spam-From signatures to thumbprints to zero day detection-Insider, Threat issues-Taxonomy-Masquerade and Impersonation Traitors, Decoys and Deception-Future: Collaborative Security

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Peter Szor, The Art of Computer Virus Research and Defense, Symantec Press ISBN 0-321-30545-3.
- Markus Jakobsson and Zulfikar Ramzan, Crimeware, Understanding New Attacks and Defenses.

- 1. Saiful Hasan, Intrusion Detection System, Kindle Edition.
- 2. Ankit Fadia, Intrusion Alert: An Ethical Hacking Guide to Intrusion Detection.

ONLINE WEBSITES/MATERIALS:

1. https://www.intechopen.com/books/intrusion-detection-systems/

ONLINE COURSES:

- 1. https://www.sans.org/course/intrusion-detection-in-depth
- 2. https://www.cybrary.it/skill-certification-course/ids-ips-certification-training-course

IT752PE: REAL TIME SYSTEMS (Professional Elective - V)

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisite: Basic Programming/C/C++ Programming, Computer Organization and Operating System

Course Objectives

- To provide a broad understanding of the requirements of Real Time Operating Systems.
- To make the student understand, applications of these Real Time features using case studies.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the key concepts of Real-Time systems.
- To facilitate task scheduling and designing concurrency within an application using Semaphores, Message queues.
- Explore other kernel objects common to embedded system development.
- Attain knowledge of exception and interrupt handling in real time systems
- Understand real time operating systems like RT Linux, VxWorks, MicroC /OSII, TinyOs

UNIT - I

Introduction: Introduction to UNIX/LINUX, Overview of Commands, File I/O,(open, create, close, lseek, read, write), Process Control (fork, vfork, exit, wait, waitpid, exec).

UNIT - II

Real Time Operating Systems: Brief History of OS, Defining RTOS, The Scheduler, Objects, Services, Characteristics of RTOS, Defining a Task, asks States and Scheduling, Task Operations, Structure, Synchronization, Communication and Concurrency. Defining Semaphores, Operations and Use, Defining Message Queue, States, Content, Storage, Operations and Use

UNIT - III

Objects, Services and I/O: Pipes, Event Registers, Signals, Other Building Blocks, Component Configuration, Basic I/O Concepts, I/O Subsystem

UNIT - IV

Exceptions, Interrupts and Timers: Exceptions, Interrupts, Applications, Processing of Exceptions and Spurious Interrupts, Real Time Clocks, Programmable Timers, Timer Interrupt Service Routines (ISR), Soft Timers, Operations.

UNIT - V

Case Studies of RTOS: RT Linux, MicroC/OS-II, VxWorks, Embedded Linux, and Tiny OS.

TEXT BOOK:

- 1. Real Time Concepts for Embedded Systems Qing Li, Elsevier, 2011
- 2. Embedded Systems- Architecture, Programming and Design by Rajkamal, 2007, TMH.

- 1. Advanced UNIX Programming, Richard Stevens
- 2. Embedded Linux: Hardware, Software and Interfacing Dr. Craig Hollabaugh

IT753PE: BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGY (Professional Elective - V)

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites:

- 1. Knowledge in information security and applied cryptography.
- 2. Knowledge in Computer Networks

Course Objectives:

- To learn the fundamentals of Blockchain and various types of block chain and consensus mechanisms.
- To understand the public block chain system, Private block chain system and consortium blockchain.
- Able to know the security issues of blockchain technology.

Course Outcomes:

- Understanding concepts behind crypto currency
- · Applications of smart contracts in decentralized application development
- Understand frameworks related to public, private and hybrid blockchain
- Create blockchain for different application case studies

UNIT-I

Fundamentals of Blockchain: Introduction, Origin of Blockchain, Blockchain Solution, Components of Blockchain, Block in a Blockchain, The Technology and the Future.

Blockchain Types and Consensus Mechanism: Introduction, Decentralization and Distribution, Types of Blockchain, Consensus Protocol.

Cryptocurrency – Bitcoin, Altcoin and Token: Introduction, Bitcoin and the Cryptocurrency, Cryptocurrency Basics, Types of Cryptocurrencies, Cryptocurrency Usage.

UNIT-II

Public Blockchain System: Introduction, Public Blockchain, Popular Public Blockchains, The Bitcoin Blockchain, Ethereum Blockchain.

Smart Contracts: Introduction, Smart Contract, Characteristics of a Smart Contract, Types of Smart Contracts, Types of Oracles, Smart Contracts in Ethereum, Smart Contracts in Industry.

UNIT-III

Private Blockchain System: Introduction, Key Characteristics of Private Blockchain, Need of Private Blockchain, Private Blockchain Examples, Private Blockchain and Open Source, E- commerce Site Example, Various Commands (Instructions) in E-commerce Blockchain, Smart Contract in Private Environment, State Machine, Different Algorithms of Permissioned Blockchain, ByzantineFault, Multichain.

Consortium Blockchain: Introduction, Key Characteristics of Consortium Blockchain, Need of Consortium Blockchain, Hyperledger Platform, Overview of Ripple, Overview of Corda.

Initial Coin Offering: Introduction, Blockchain Fundraising Methods, Launching an ICO, Investing in an ICO, Pros and Cons of Initial Coin Offering, Successful Initial Coin Offerings, Evolution of ICO, ICO Platforms.

UNIT-IV

Security in Blockchain: Introduction, Security Aspects in Bitcoin, Security and Privacy Challenges of Blockchain in General, Performance and Scalability, Identity Management and Authentication, Regulatory Compliance and Assurance, Safeguarding Blockchain Smart Contract (DApp), Security Aspects in Hyperledger Fabric.

Applications of Blockchain: Introduction, Blockchain in Banking and Finance, Blockchain in Education, Blockchain in Energy, Blockchain in Healthcare, Blockchain in Real-estate, Blockchain In Supply Chain, The Blockchain and IoT. Limitations and Challenges of Blockchain.

UNIT-V

Blockchain Case Studies: Case Study 1 – Retail, Case Study 2 – Banking and Financial Services, Case Study 3 – Healthcare, Case Study 4 – Energy and Utilities.

Blockchain Platform using Python: Introduction, Learn How to Use Python Online Editor, Basic Programming Using Python, Python Packages for Blockchain.

Blockchain platform using Hyperledger Fabric: Introduction, Components of Hyper ledger Fabric Network, Chain codes from Developer.ibm.com, Blockchain Application Using Fabric Java SDK.

TEXT BOOK:

1. "Blockchain Technology", Chandramouli Subramanian, Asha A. George, Abhilasj K A and Meena Karthikeyan, Universities Press.

- 1. Michael Juntao Yuan, Building Blockchain Apps, Pearson, India.
- 2. Blockchain Blueprint for Economy, Melanie Swan, SPD O'reilly.
- 3. Blockchain for Business, Jai Singh Arun, Jerry Cuomo, Nitin Gaur, Pearson.

IT754PE: DEEP LEARNING (Professional Elective -V)

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives:

• To understand deep Learning algorithms and their applications in real-world data

Course Outcomes:

- Understand machine learning basics and neural networks
- Understand optimal usage of data for training deep models
- · Apply CNN and RNN models for real-world data
- Evaluate deep models
- Develop deep models for real-world problems

UNIT -I

Machine Learning Basics

Learning Algorithms, Capacity, Overfitting and Underfitting, Hyperparameters and Validation Sets, Estimators, Bias and Variance, Maximum Likelihood Estimation, Bayesian Statistics, Supervised Learning Algorithms, Unsupervised Learning Algorithms, Stochastic Gradient Descent, Building a Machine Learning Algorithm, Challenges Motivating Deep Learning

Deep Feedforward Networks Learning XOR, Gradient-Based Learning, Hidden Units, Architecture Design, Back-Propagation and Other Differentiation Algorithms

UNIT-II

Regularization for Deep Learning

Parameter Norm Penalties, Norm Penalties as Constrained Optimization, Regularization and Under-Constrained Problems, Dataset Augmentation, Noise Robustness, Semi-Supervised Learning, Multi-Task Learning, Early Stopping, Parameter Tying and Parameter Sharing, Sparse Representations, Bagging and Other Ensemble Methods, Dropout, Adversarial Training, Tangent Distance, Tangent Prop, and Manifold Tangent Classifier, Optimization for Training Deep Models, Learning vs Pure Optimization, Challenges in Neural Network Optimization, Basic Algorithms, Parameter Initialization Strategies, Algorithms with Adaptive Learning Rates

UNIT-III

Convolutional Networks

The Convolution Operation, Motivation, Pooling, Convolution and Pooling as an Infinitely Strong Prior, Variants of the Basic Convolution Function, Structured Outputs, Data Types, Efficient Convolution Algorithms, Random or Unsupervised Features

UNIT-IV

Recurrent and Recursive Nets

Unfolding Computational Graphs, Recurrent Neural Networks, Bidirectional RNNs, Encoder-Decoder Sequence-to-Sequence Architectures, Deep Recurrent Networks, Recursive Neural Networks, The Challenge of Long-Term Dependencies, Echo State Networks, Leaky Units and Other Strategies for Multiple Time Scales, The Long Short-Term Memory and Other Gated RNNs, Optimization for Long-Term Dependencies, Explicit Memory

UNIT-V

Practical Methodology: Performance Metrics, Default Baseline Models, Determining Whether to Gather More Data, Selecting Hyperparameters, Debugging Strategies, Example: Multi-Digit Number Recognition

Applications: Large-Scale Deep Learning, Computer Vision, Speech Recognition, Natural Language Processing, Other Applications.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Deep Learning by Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville, MIT Press.

- 1. The Elements of Statistical Learning. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, and J. Friedman, Springer.
- 2. Probabilistic Graphical Models. Koller, and N. Friedman, MIT Press.
- 3. Bishop, C., M., Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2006.
- 4. Yegnanarayana, B., Artificial Neural Networks PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 2009.
- 5. Golub, G., H., and Van Loan, C., F., Matrix Computations, JHU Press, 2013.
- 6. Satish Kumar, Neural Networks: A Classroom Approach, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2004.

IT755PE: SOFTWARE PROCESS & PROJECT MANAGEMENT (Professional Elective - V)

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem. L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives:

- To acquire knowledge on software process management.
- To acquire managerial skills for software project development.
- To understand software economics.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the software process change, assessment, project plans and Quality Standards.
- Examine the life cycle phases, artifacts, workflows and checkpoints of a process.
- Design and develop software products using conventional and modern principles of software project management.
- Identify the new project management process and practices.

UNIT - I

Software Process Maturity

Software maturity Framework, Principles of Software Process Change, Software Process Assessment, The Initial Process, The Repeatable Process, The Defined Process, The Managed Process, The Optimizing Process, Process Reference Models Capability Maturity Model (CMM), CMMI, PCMM, PSP, TSP).

UNIT - II

Software Project Management Renaissance

Conventional Software Management, Evolution of Software Economics, Improving Software Economics, Life-Cycle Phases and Process artifacts

Engineering and Production stages, inception phase, elaboration phase, construction phase, transition phase, artifact sets, management artifacts, engineering artifacts and pragmatic artifacts, model-based software architectures.

UNIT - III

Workflows and Checkpoints of process

Software process workflows, Iteration workflows, Major milestones, minor milestones, periodic status assessments, Process Planning Work breakdown structures, Planning guidelines, cost and schedule estimating process, iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.

UNIT - IV

Project Organizations

Line-of- business organizations, project organizations, evolution of organizations, process automation. Project Control and process instrumentation, The seven-core metrics, management indicators, quality indicators, life-cycle expectations, Pragmatic software metrics, metrics automation.

UNIT-V

CCPDS-R Case Study and Future Software Project Management Practices, Modern Project Profiles, Next-Generation software Economics, Modern Process Transitions.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Managing the Software Process, Watts S. Humphrey, Pearson Education
- 2. Software Project Management, Walker Royce, Pearson Education

- 1. An Introduction to the Team Software Process, Watts S. Humphrey, Pearson Education, 2000
- 2. Process Improvement essentials, James R. Persse, O'Reilly, 2006
- 3. Software Project Management, Bob Hughes & Mike Cotterell, fourth edition, TMH, 2006
- 4. Applied Software Project Management, Andrew Stellman & Jennifer Greene, O'Reilly, 2006.
- 5. Software Engineering Project Management, Richard H. Thayer & Edward Yourdon, 2nd edition, Wiley India, 2004.
- 6. Agile Project Management, Jim Highsmith, Pearson education, 2004.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

IT7210E: FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT (Open Elective - II)

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.

Pre-Requisites:

- 1. Object Oriented Programming
- 2. Web Technologies

Course Objectives:

 Students will become familiar to implement fast, efficient, interactive and scalable web applications using run time environment provided by the full stack components.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand Full stack components for developing web application.
- Apply packages of NodeJS to work with Data, Files, Http Requests and Responses.
- Use MongoDB data base for storing and processing huge data and connects with NodeJS application.
- Design faster and effective single page applications using Express and Angular.
- Create interactive user interfaces with react components.

UNIT-I

Introduction to Full Stack Development:

Understanding the Basic Web Development Framework- User, Browser, Webserver, Backend Services, Full Stack Components - Node.js, MongoDB, Express, React, Angular. Java Script Fundamentals, NodeJS- Understanding Node.js, Installing Node.js, Working with Node Packages, creating a Node.js Application, Understanding the Node.js Event Model, Adding Work to the Event Queue, Implementing Callbacks

UNIT-II

Node.is:

Working with JSON, Using the Buffer Module to Buffer Data, Using the Stream Module to Stream Data, Accessing the File System from Node.js- Opening, Closing, Writing, Reading Files and other File System Tasks. Implementing HTTP Services in Node.js- Processing URLs, Processing Query Strings and Form Parameters, Understanding Request, Response, and Server Objects, Implementing HTTP Clients and Servers in Node.js, Implementing HTTPS Servers and Clients. Using Additional Node.js Modules-Using the os Module, Using the util Module, Using the dns Module, Using the crypto Module.

UNIT-III

MongoDB:

Need of NoSQL, Understanding MongoDB, MongoDB Data Types, Planning Your Data Model, Building the MongoDB Environment, Administering User Accounts, Configuring Access Control, Administering Databases, Managing Collections, Adding the MongoDB Driver to Node.js, Connecting to MongoDB from Node.js, Understanding the Objects Used in the MongoDB Node.js Driver, Accessing and Manipulating Databases, Accessing and Manipulating Collections

UNIT-IV

Express and Angular:

Getting Started with Express, Configuring Routes, Using Requests Objects, Using Response Objects. Angular: importance of Angular, Understanding Angular, creating a Basic Angular Application, Angular Components, Expressions, Data Binding, Built-in Directives, Custom Directives, Implementing Angular Services in Web Applications.

UNIT-V

React:

Need of React, Simple React Structure, The Virtual DOM, React Components, Introducing React Components, Creating Components in React, Data and Data Flow in React, Rendering and Life Cycle Methods in React, Working with forms in React, integrating third party libraries, Routing in React.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, Caleb Dayley., Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development, 2nd Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2019.
- 2. Mark Tielens Thomas, React in Action, 1st Edition, Manning Publications.

- 1. Vasan Subramanian, Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, 2nd Edition, Apress, 2019.
- 2. Chris Northwood, The Full Stack Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full Stack Web Developer', 1st edition, Apress, 2018.
- 3. Kirupa Chinnathambi, Learning React: A Hands-On Guide to Building Web Applications Using React and Redux, 2nd edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2018.

IT7220E: SCRIPTING LANGUAGES (Open Elective - II)

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites:

- 1. A course on "Computer Programming and Data Structures".
- 2. A course on "Object Oriented Programming Concepts".

Course Objectives:

- This course introduces the script programming paradigm
- Introduces scripting languages such as Perl, Ruby and TCL.
- Learning TCL

Course Outcomes:

- Comprehend the differences between typical scripting languages and typical system and application programming languages.
- Gain knowledge of the strengths and weakness of Perl, TCL and Ruby; and select an appropriate language for solving a given problem.
- Acquire programming skills in scripting language

UNIT - I

Introduction: Ruby, Rails, The structure and Execution of Ruby Programs, Package Management with RUBYGEMS, Ruby and web: Writing CGI scripts, cookies, Choice of Webservers, SOAP and web services

RubyTk - Simple Tk Application, widgets, Binding events, Canvas, scrolling

UNIT - II

Extending Ruby: Ruby Objects in C, the Jukebox extension, Memory allocation, Ruby Type System, Embedding Ruby to Other Languages, Embedding a Ruby Interpreter

UNIT - III

Introduction to PERL and Scripting

Scripts and Programs, Origin of Scripting, Scripting Today, Characteristics of Scripting Languages, Uses for Scripting Languages, Web Scripting, and the universe of Scripting Languages. PERL- Names and Values, Variables, Scalar Expressions, Control Structures, arrays, list, hashes, strings, pattern and regular expressions, subroutines.

UNIT - IV

Advanced perl

Finer points of looping, pack and unpack, filesystem, eval, data structures, packages, modules, objects, interfacing to the operating system, Creating Internet ware applications, Dirty Hands Internet Programming, security Issues.

UNIT - V

TCL

TCL Structure, syntax, Variables and Data in TCL, Control Flow, Data Structures, input/output, procedures, strings, patterns, files, Advance TCL- eval, source, exec and uplevel commands, Name spaces, trapping errors, event driven programs, making applications internet aware, Nuts and Bolts Internet Programming, Security Issues, C Interface.

Τk

Tk-Visual Tool Kits, Fundamental Concepts of Tk, Tk by example, Events and Binding, Perl-Tk.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. The World of Scripting Languages, David Barron, Wiley Publications.

- 2. Ruby Programming language by David Flanagan and Yukihiro Matsumoto O'Reilly
- 3. "Programming Ruby" The Pramatic Progammers guide by Dabve Thomas Second edition

- 1. Open Source Web Development with LAMP using Linux Apache, MySQL, Perl and PHP, J.Lee and B. Ware (Addison Wesley) Pearson Education.
- 2. Perl by Example, E. Quigley, Pearson Education.
- 3. Programming Perl, Larry Wall, T. Christiansen and J. Orwant, O'Reilly, SPD.
- 4. Tcl and the Tk Tool kit, Ousterhout, Pearson Education.
- 5. Perl Power, J. P. Flynt, Cengage Learning.

IT703PC: INFORMATION SECURITY LAB

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.

L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Objectives

- To understand the fundamentals of Cryptography
- To understand various key distribution and management schemes
- To understand how to deploy encryption techniques to secure data in transit across data networks
- To apply algorithms used for secure transactions in real world applications

Course Outcomes

- Demonstrate the knowledge of cryptography, network security concepts and applications.
- · Ability to apply security principles in system design.
- Ability to identify and investigate vulnerabilities and security threats and mechanisms to counter them.

List of Experiments:

- 1. Implementation of symmetric cipher algorithm (AES and RC4)
- 2. Random number generation using a subset of digits and alphabets.
- 3. Implementation of RSA based signature system
- 4. Implementation of Subset sum
- 5. Authenticating the given signature using the MD5 hash algorithm.
- 6. Implementation of Diffie-Hellman algorithm
- 7. Implementation of the ELGAMAL cryptosystem.
- 8. Implementation of Goldwasser-Micali probabilistic public key system
- 9. Implementation of Rabin Cryptosystem. (Optional).
- 10. Implementation of Kerberos cryptosystem
- 11. Implementation of a trusted secure web transaction.
- 12. Digital Certificates and Hybrid (ASSY/SY) encryption, PKI.
- 13. Message Authentication Codes.
- 14. Elliptic Curve cryptosystems (Optional)

TEXT BOOK:

1. Cryptography and Network Security (principles and approaches) by William Stallings Pearson Education, 4th Edition.

- 1. Network Security Essentials (Applications and Standards) by William Stallings Pearson Education.
- 2. Principles of Information Security, Whitman, Thomson.

IT704PC: CLOUD COMPUTING LAB

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem. L T P C 0 0 2 1

Course Objectives:

- This course provides an insight into cloud computing
- Topics covered include- distributed system models, different cloud service models, service oriented architectures, cloud programming and software environments, resource management.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand various service types, delivery models and technologies of a cloud computing environment.
- Understand the ways in which the cloud can be programmed and deployed.
- Understand cloud service providers like Cloudsim, Globus Toolkit etc.
- Examine various programming paradigms suitable to solve real world and scientific problems using cloud services.

List of Experiments:

- 1. Install Virtualbox/VMware Workstation with different flavors of Linux or windows OS on top of windows7 or 8.
- 2. Install a C compiler in the virtual machine created using virtual box and execute Simple Programs
- Create an Amazon EC2 instance and set up a web-server on the instance and associate an IP address with the instance.
- 4. Install Google App Engine. Create a hello world app and other simple web applications using python/java.
- 5. Simulate a cloud scenario using CloudSim and run a scheduling algorithm that is not present in CloudSim.
- 6. Find a procedure to transfer the files from one virtual machine to another virtual machine.
- 7. Find a procedure to launch virtual machine using trystack (Online Openstack Demo Version)
- 8. Install Hadoop single node cluster and run simple applications like word count.
- 9. Create a database instance in the cloud using Amazon RDS.
- 10. Create a database instance in the cloud using Google Cloud SQL

TEXT BOOK:

1. Essentials of cloud Computing: K. Chandrasekhran, CRC press, 2014

- Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms by Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg and Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wiley, 2011.
- 2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.
- 3. Cloud Computing Bible, Barrie Sosinsky, Wiley-India, 2010

IT801PC: ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR

B.Tech. IV Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives:

• This course demonstrates individual, group behavior aspects: The dynamics of organizational climate, structure and its impact on Organizations.

Course Outcomes:

 Students understand their personality, perception and attitudes for overall development and further learn the importance of group behavior in the organizations.

UNIT - I Organizational Behaviour

Definition, need and importance of organizational behaviour – Nature and scope – Frame work – Organizational behaviour models.

UNIT - II Individual Behaviour

Personality – types – Factors influencing personality – Theories – Learning – Types of learners – The learning process – Learning theories – Organizational behaviour modification, Misbehaviour – Types – Management Intervention. Emotions - Emotional Labour – Emotional Intelligence – Theories. Attitudes – Characteristics – Components – Formation – Measurement- Values. Perceptions – Importance – Factors influencing perception – Interpersonal perception- Impression Management. Motivation – importance – Types – Effects on work behavior.

UNIT - III Group Behaviour

Organization structure – Formation – Groups in organizations – Influence – Group dynamics – Emergence of informal leaders and working norms – Group decision making techniques – Team building - Interpersonal relations – Communication – Control.

UNIT - IV Leadership and Power

Meaning – Importance – Leadership styles – Theories of leadership – Leaders Vs Managers – Sources of power – Power centers – Power and Politics.

UNIT - V Dynamics of Organizational Behaviour

Organizational culture and climate – Factors affecting organizational climate – Importance. Job satisfaction – Determinants – Measurements – Influence on behavior. Organizational change – Importance – Stability Vs Change – Proactive Vs Reaction change – the change process – Resistance to change – Managing change. Stress – Work Stressors – Prevention and Management of stress – Balancing work and Life. Organizational development – Characteristics – objectives –. Organizational effectiveness

TEXT BOOKS:

- Stephen P. Robins, Organisational Behavior, PHI Learning / Pearson Education, 11th edition, 2008.
- 2. Fred Luthans, Organisational Behavior, McGraw Hill, 11th Edition, 2001.

- 1. Schermerhorn, Hunt and Osborn, Organisational behavior, John Wiley, 9th Edition, 2008.
- Udai Pareek, Understanding Organisational Behaviour, 2nd Edition, Oxford Higher Education, 2004.

IT861PE: NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING (Professional Elective - VI)

B.Tech. IV Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites:

1. Data structures and compiler design

Course Objectives:

 Introduction to some of the problems and solutions of NLP and their relation to linguistics and statistics

Course Outcomes:

- Show sensitivity to linguistic phenomena and an ability to model them with formal grammars.
- Understand and carry out proper experimental methodology for training and evaluating empirical NLP systems
- Manipulate probabilities, construct statistical models over strings and trees, and estimate parameters using supervised and unsupervised training methods.
- Design, implement, and analyze NLP algorithms; and design different language modeling Techniques.

UNIT - I

Finding the Structure of Words: Words and Their Components, Issues and Challenges, Morphological Models

Finding the Structure of Documents: Introduction, Methods, Complexity of the Approaches, Performances of the Approaches, Features

UNIT - II

Syntax I: Parsing Natural Language, Treebanks: A Data-Driven Approach to Syntax, Representation of Syntactic Structure, Parsing Algorithms

UNIT - III

Syntax II: Models for Ambiguity Resolution in Parsing, Multilingual Issues

Semantic Parsing I: Introduction, Semantic Interpretation, System Paradigms, Word Sense

UNIT - IV

Semantic Parsing II: Predicate-Argument Structure, Meaning Representation Systems

UNIT-V

Language Modeling: Introduction, N-Gram Models, Language Model Evaluation, Bayesian parameter estimation, Language Model Adaptation, Language Models- class based, variable length, Bayesian topic based, Multilingual and Cross Lingual Language Modeling

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Multilingual natural Language Processing Applications: From Theory to Practice – Daniel M. Bikel and Imed Zitouni, Pearson Publication.

- Speech and Natural Language Processing Daniel Jurafsky & James H Martin, Pearson Publications.
- 2. Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval: Tanvier Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary.

IT862PE: DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS (Professional Elective -VI)

B.Tech. IV Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites:

- 1. A course on "Operating Systems".
- 2. A course on "Computer Organization & Architecture".

Course Objectives:

- To provide an insight into Distributed systems.
- To introduce concepts related to Peer to Peer Systems, Transactions and Concurrency control, Security and Distributed shared memory.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand Transactions and Concurrency control.
- Understand distributed shared memory.
- Design a protocol for a given distributed application.

UNIT - I

Characterization of Distributed Systems: Examples of Distributed systems, Resource sharing and web, challenges

System models: Architectural and Fundamental models, Networking and Internetworking, Interprocess Communication

Distributed objects and Remote Invocation: Communication between distributed objects, RPC, Events and notifications, Case study-Java RMI.

UNIT - II

Operating System Support- OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation, Operating system architecture.

Distributed File Systems-Introduction, File Service architecture.

UNIT - III

Peer to Peer Systems - Napster and its legacy, Peer to Peer middleware

Time and Global States-Introduction, Clocks, events and Process states, Synchronizing physical clocks, logical time and logical clocks, global states, distributed debugging.

Coordination and Agreement- Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections, Multicast communication, consensus and related problems.

UNIT - IV

Transactions and Concurrency Control- Introduction, Transactions, Nested Transactions, Locks, Optimistic concurrency control, Timestamp ordering.

Distributed Transactions-Introduction, Flat and Nested Distributed Transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions

Distributed deadlocks: Transaction recovery.

UNIT - V

Replication: Introduction, System model and group communication, Fault tolerant services, Transactions with replicated data.

Distributed shared memory: Design and Implementation issues, Consistency models.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Distributed Systems Concepts and Design, G Coulouris, J Dollimore and T Kindberg, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
- 2. Distributed Systems, S. Ghosh, Chapman & Hall/CRC, Taylor & Francis Group, 2010.

- 1. Distributed Systems Principles and Paradigms, A.S. Tanenbaum and M.V. Steen, Pearson Education.
- 2. Distributed Computing, Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Ajay D. Kshemakalyani and Mukesh Singhal, Cambridge, rp 2010.

IT863PE: AUGMENTED REALITY & VIRTUAL REALITY (Professional Elective -VI)

B.Tech. IV Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives:

- Provide a foundation to the fast growing field of AR and make the students aware of the various AR concepts.
- To give historical and modern overviews and perspectives on virtual reality. It describes the fundamentals of sensation, perception, technical and engineering aspects of virtual reality systems.

Course Outcomes:

- Describe how AR systems work and list the applications of AR.
- Understand the software architectures of AR.
- Understand the Visual perception and rendering in VR
- Understand the interaction, auditory perception and rendering in VR

UNIT - I

Introduction to Augmented Reality: Augmented Reality - Defining augmented reality, history of augmented reality, Examples, Related fields

Displays: Multimodal Displays, Visual Perception, Requirements and Characteristics, Spatial Display Model, Visual Displays

Tracking: Tracking, Calibration, and Registration, Coordinate Systems, Characteristics of Tracking Technology, Stationary Tracking Systems, Mobile Sensors

UNIT - II

Computer Vision for Augmented Reality: Marker Tracking, Multiple-Camera Infrared Tracking, Natural Feature Tracking by Detection, Outdoor Tracking.

Interaction: Output Modalities, Input Modalities, Tangible Interfaces, Virtual User Interfaces on Real Surfaces, Augmented Paper, Multi-view Interfaces, Haptic Interaction

Software Architectures: AR Application Requirements, Software Engineering Requirements, Distributed Object Systems, Dataflow, Scene Graphs

UNIT - III

Introduction to Virtual Reality: Defining Virtual Reality, History of VR, Human Physiology and Perception

The Geometry of Virtual Worlds: Geometric Models, Axis-Angle Representations of Rotation, Viewing Transformations

Light and Optics: Basic Behavior of Light, Lenses, Optical Aberrations, The Human Eye, Cameras, Displays

UNIT - IV

The Physiology of Human Vision: From the Cornea to Photoreceptors, From Photoreceptors to the Visual Cortex, Eye Movements, Implications for VR

Visual Perception: Visual Perception - Perception of Depth, Perception of Motion, Perception of Color **Visual Rendering:** Visual Rendering -Ray Tracing and Shading Models, Rasterization, Correcting Optical Distortions, Improving Latency and Frame Rates, Immersive Photos and Videos

UNIT - V

Motion in Real and Virtual Worlds: Velocities and Accelerations, The Vestibular System, Physics in the Virtual World, Mismatched Motion and Vection

Interaction: Motor Programs and Remapping, Locomotion, Social Interaction

Audio: The Physics of Sound, The Physiology of Human Hearing, Auditory Perception, Auditory Rendering

TEXT BOOKS:

- Augmented Reality: Principles & Practice by Schmalstieg / Hollerer, Pearson Education India; First edition (12 October 2016), ISBN-10: 9332578494
- 2. Virtual Reality, Steven M. LaValle, Cambridge University Press, 2016

- Allan Fowler-AR Game Developmentll, 1st Edition, A press Publications, 2018, ISBN 978-1484236178
- 2. Understanding Virtual Reality: Interface, Application and Design, William R Sherman and Alan B Craig, (The Morgan Kaufmann Series in Computer Graphics)". Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco, CA, 2002
- 3. Developing Virtual Reality Applications: Foundations of Effective Design, Alan B Craig, William R Sherman and Jeffrey D Will, Morgan Kaufmann, 2009
- Designing for Mixed Reality, Kharis O'Connell Published by O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2016, ISBN: 9781491962381
- 5. Sanni Siltanen- Theory and applications of marker-based augmented reality. Julkaisija Utgivare Publisher. 2012. ISBN 978-951-38-7449-0
- 6. Gerard Jounghyun Kim, "Designing Virtual Systems: The Structured Approach", 2005.

IT864PE: WEB SECURITY (Professional Elective -VI)

B.Tech. IV Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives:

- 1. Give an Overview of information security
- 2. Give an overview of Access control of relational databases

Course Outcomes: Students should be able to

- 1. Understand the Web architecture and applications
- 2. Understand client side and service side programming
- 3. Understand how common mistakes can be bypassed and exploit the application
- 4. Identify common application vulnerabilities

UNIT - I

The Web Security, The Web Security Problem, Risk Analysis and Best Practices Cryptography and the Web: Cryptography and Web Security, Working Cryptographic Systems and Protocols, Legal Restrictions on Cryptography, Digital Identification

UNIT - II

The Web's War on Your Privacy, Privacy-Protecting Techniques, Backups and Antitheft, Web Server Security, Physical Security for Servers, Host Security for Servers, Securing Web Applications

UNIT - III

Database Security: Recent Advances in Access Control, Access Control Models for XML, Database Issues in Trust Management and Trust Negotiation, Security in Data Warehouses and OLAP Systems

UNIT - IV

Security Re-engineering for Databases: Concepts and Techniques, Database Watermarking for Copyright Protection, Trustworthy Records Retention, Damage Quarantine and Recovery in Data Processing Systems, Hippocratic Databases: Current Capabilities and

UNIT - V

Future Trends Privacy in Database Publishing: A Bayesian Perspective, Privacy-enhanced Location Based Access Control, Efficiently Enforcing the Security and Privacy Policies in a Mobile Environment

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Web Security, Privacy and Commerce Simson G Arfinkel, Gene Spafford, O'Reilly.
- 2. Handbook on Database security applications and trends Michael Gertz, Sushil Jajodia

IT865PE: CYBER FORENSICS (Professional Elective -VI)

B.Tech. IV Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Prerequisites: Network Security.

Course Objectives:

- A brief explanation of the objective is to provide digital evidence which is obtained from digital media.
- In order to understand the objectives of computer forensics, first of all, people have to recognize the different roles computers play in a certain crime.
- According to a snippet from the United States Security Service, the computer functions in different kinds of crimes.

Course Outcomes:

- Students will understand the usage of computers in forensic, and how to use various forensic tools for a wide variety of investigations.
- It gives an opportunity to students to continue their zeal in research in computer forensics

UNIT- I

Introduction of Cybercrime: Types, The Internet spawns crime, Worms versus viruses, Computers' roles in crimes, Introduction to digital forensics, Introduction to Incident - Incident Response Methodology – Steps - Activities in Initial Response, Phase after detection of an incident

UNIT-II

Initial Response and forensic duplication, Initial Response & Volatile Data Collection from Windows system -Initial Response & Volatile Data Collection from Unix system – Forensic Duplication: Forensic duplication: Forensic Duplicates as Admissible Evidence, Forensic Duplication Tool Requirements, Creating a Forensic. Duplicate/Qualified Forensic Duplicate of a Hard Drive

UNIT-III

Forensics analysis and validation: Determining what data to collect and analyze, validating forensic data, addressing data-hiding techniques, performing remote acquisitions

Network Forensics: Network forensics overview, performing live acquisitions, developing standard procedures for network forensics, using network tools, examining the honeynet project.

UNIT-IV

Current Forensic tools: evaluating computer forensic tool needs, computer forensics software tools, computer forensics hardware tools, validating and testing forensics software E-Mail Investigations: Exploring the role of e-mail in investigation, exploring the roles of the client and server in e-mail, investigating e-mail crimes and violations, understanding e-mail servers, using specialized e-mail forensic tools.

Cell phone and mobile device forensics: Understanding mobile device forensics, understanding acquisition procedures for cell phones and mobile devices.

UNIT-V

Working with Windows and DOS Systems: understanding file systems, exploring Microsoft File Structures, Examining NTFS disks, Understanding whole disk encryption, windows registry, Microsoft startup tasks, MS-DOS startup tasks, virtual machines.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Kevin Mandia, Chris Prosise, "Incident Response and computer forensics", Tata McGraw Hill,
- Computer Forensics, Computer Crime Investigation by John R. Vacca, Firewall Media, New Delhi.
- 3. Computer Forensics and Investigations by Nelson, Phillips Enfinger, Steuart, CENGAGE Learning

- 1. Real Digital Forensics by Keith J. Jones, Richard Bejtiich, Curtis W. Rose, Addison- Wesley Pearson Education
- 2. Forensic Compiling, A Tractitioneris Guide by Tony Sammes and Brian Jenkinson, Springer International edition.

IT8310E: BIG DATA TECHNOLOGIES (Open Elective -III)

B.Tech. IV Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- The purpose of this course is to provide the students with knowledge of Big data Analytics principles and techniques.
- This course is also designed to give an exposure of the frontiers of Big data Analytics

Courses Outcomes

- Ability to explain the foundations, definitions, and challenges of Big Data and various Analytical tools.
- · Ability to program using HADOOP and Map reduce, NOSQL
- Ability to understand the importance of Big Data in Social Media and Mining.

UNIT - I

Getting an Overview of Big Data

Big Data, History of Data Management – Evolution of Big Data, Structuring Big Data, Elements of Big Data, Big Data Analytics, Careers in Big Data, Future of Big Data

Technologies for Handling Big Data

Distributed and Parallel Computing for Big Data, Introducing Hadoop, Cloud Computing and Big Data, In-Memory Computing Technology for Big Data.

UNIT - II

Understanding Hadoop Ecosystem

Hadoop Ecosystem, Hadoop Distributed File System, MapReduce, Hadoop YARN, Hbase, Hive, Pig and Pig Latin, Sqoop, ZooKeeper, Flume, Oozie

Understanding MapReduce Fundamentals and HBase

The MapReduce Framework, Techniques to Optimize MapReduce Jobs, Uses of MapReduce, Role of HBase in Big Data Processing

UNIT - III

Exploring Hive

Introducing Hive, Getting Started with Hive, Data Types in Hive, Built-In Functions in Hive, Hive DDL, Data Manipulation in Hive, Data Retrieval Queries, Using JOINS in Hive

Analyzing Data with Pig

Introducing Pig, Running Pig, Getting Started with Pig Latin, Working with Operators in Pig, Working with Functions in Pig

UNIT - IV

Using Oozie

Introducing Oozie, Installing and Configuring Oozie, Understanding the Oozie Workflow, Oozie Coordinator, Oozie Bundle, Oozie Parameterization with EL, Oozie Job Execution Model, Accessing Oozie, Oozie SLA

NoSQL Data Management

Introduction to NoSQL, Aggregate Data Models, Key Value Data Model, Document Databases, Relationships, Graph Databases, Schema-Less Databases, Materialized Views, Distribution Models, Sharding, MapReduce Partitioning and Combining, Composing MapReduce Calculations

UNIT - V

ZooKeeper: Installing and Running ZooKeeper, An Example, Group Membership in ZooKeeper, Creating the Group, Joining a Group, Listing Members in a Group, The ZooKeeper Service, Data

Model, Operations, Implementation, Consistency, Sessions, Building Applications with ZooKeeper, A Configuration, Service, The Resilient ZooKeeper Application, A Lock Service, More Distributed Data Structures and Protocols, ZooKeeper in Production

Sqoop: Getting Sqoop, Sqoop Connectors, A Sample Import, Generated Code, Imports: A Deeper Look, Working with Imported Data, Importing Large Objects, Performing an Export, Exports: A Deeper Look.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Big data, blackbook, DreamTech Press, 2015
- 2. Hadoop: The Definitive Guide, Tom White, 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2012.

- 1. Big Data Analytics, Seema Acharya, Subhashini Chellappan, Wiley 2015.
- 2. Simon Walkowiak, Big Data Analytics with R, Packt Publishing, ISBN: 9781786466457
- Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Business, Michael Minelli, Michehe Chambers, 1st Edition, Ambiga Dhiraj, Wiley CIO Series, 2013.
- 4. Big Data Analytics: Disruptive Technologies for Changing the Game, Arvind Sathi, 1st Edition, IBM Corporation, 2012.

IT832OE: DEVOPS (Open Elective - III)

B.Tech. IV Year II Sem.

L T P C 3 0 0 3

Pre-Requisites:

- 1. Software Engineering
- 2. Software Project Management

Course Objectives:

- Understand the skill sets and high-functioning teams involved in Agile, DevOps and related methods to reach a continuous delivery capability.
- Implement automated system update and DevOps lifecycle.

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the various components of DevOps environment.
- Identify Software development models and architectures of DevOps
- Use different project management and integration tools.
- Select an appropriate testing tool and deployment model for project.

UNIT- I

Introduction to DevOps:

Introduction, Agile development model, DevOps and ITIL. DevOps process and Continuous Delivery, Release management, Scrum, Kanban, delivery pipeline, identifying bottlenecks.

UNIT- II:

Software development models and DevOps:

DevOps Lifecycle for Business Agility, DevOps, and Continuous Testing. DevOps influence on Architecture: Introducing software architecture, The monolithic scenario, Architecture rules of thumb, The separation of concerns, Handling database migrations, Micro services and the data tier, DevOps, architecture, and resilience.

UNIT-III

Introduction to project management:

The need for source code control, the history of source code management, Roles and code, source code management system and migrations, shared authentication, Hosted Git servers, Different Git server implementations, Docker intermission, Gerrit, The pull request model, GitLab.

UNIT-IV

Integrating the system:

Build systems, Jenkins build server, Managing build dependencies, Jenkins plugins, and file system layout, The host server, Build slaves, Software on the host, Triggers, Job chaining and build pipelines, Build servers and infrastructure as code, Building by dependency order, Build phases, Alternative build servers, Collating quality measures.

UNIT-V

Testing Tools and Deployment:

Various types of testing, Automation of testing Pros and cons, Selenium - Introduction, Selenium features, JavaScript testing, Testing backend integration points, Test-driven development, REPL-driven development. Deployment of the system: Deployment systems, Virtualization stacks, code execution at the client, Puppet master and agents, Ansible, Deployment tools: Chef, SaltStackand Docker.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Joakim Verona., Practical DevOps, Packt Publishing, 2016.

- 1. Deepak Gaikwad, Viral Thakkar. DevOps Tools from Practitioner's Viewpoint. Wiley publications.
- Len Bass, Ingo Weber, Liming Zhu. DevOps: A Software Architect's Perspective. Addison Wesley.